



# October to December 2018 Quarterly Preview



Fasten Seat Belts, High Volatility Ahead

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Contents

Pag	e No.
	4
Strategy & Quarterly Preview	4
Auto	30
BFSI	34
Cement	49
Consumer	53
Consumer Durables	61
Education	63
Information Technology	65
Media	71
Metals & Mining	73
Oil & Gas	79
Pharmaceuticals	83
Others	88
(All prices as on January 7, 2019)	

**Amnish Aggarwal** 

amnishaggarwal@plindia.com | 91-22-66322233

## Fasten Seat Belts, High Volatility Ahead

**3Q FY19E Adj. PAT to decline 2.2%:** We estimate 13.3% sales growth, 11.0% EBIDTA growth and 2.2% Adj. PAT decline in 3QFY19. Sales growth will be led by Metals, oil and Gas, Consumer and Banks. Aggregate margins will decline by 312bps. We expect muted performance from Oil and Gas, NBFC's and Autos. Oil and Gas will show impact of inventory losses while Banks will gain due to lower provisions in 3Q19. PAT growth excluding Oil and Gas amounts to 19.9%.

Crowth	Rever	nue (%)	PAT	- (%)	EBITDA Margin (bps)		
Growth -	YoY	QoQ	YoY	QoQ	YoY	QoQ	
Automobiles	6.4	0.1	(2.3)	(8.9)	(163)	(51)	
Banks	13.7	2.9	151.4	124.7			
Cement	12.3	9.2	9.3	9.6	37	91	
Consumer Durables	11.8	5.2	11.2	0.5	(18)	53	
Consumer Staples	14.9	4.1	12.7	4.5	(33)	7	
Education	10.8	(11.6)	(59.2)	(77.3)	(183)	(423)	
NBFC/ HFC	9.5	1.2	(34.1)	0.1			
Information Tech.	17.9	4.5	13.3	4.2	108	(3)	
Media	17.1	22.3	14.3	43.4	(161)	114	
Metals	20.5	4.7	30.8	4.5	17	(27)	
Oil & Gas	13.2	(6.1)	(69.1)	(65.2)	(736)	(401)	
Pharma	6.5	2.5	24.9	46.2	(177)	(39)	
Others	9.4	(12.3)	(6.9)	(9.8)	(42)	(217)	
PL Universe	13.3	(0.3)	(2.2)	(2.8)	(312)	(109)	
PL Universe (Excl. Oil & Gas)	13.4	(0.3)	19.9	14.7	(97)	(9)	
PL Universe (Excl. BFSI)	13.3	(0.6)	(10.1)	(13.2)			

### Exhibit 1: PL Universe – Q3FY19E; OMC, NBFC and Auto to drag growth

Source: Company, PL

### Exhibit 2: Political uncertainty, GST shortfall and Agri package can impact fiscal situation for FY19

Headwinds	Tailwinds
Political Uncertainty in run upto 2019 Lok Sabha elections	NBFC crisis – worst is over
Strong US interest rates and resultant FII outflows from India and EM	NPA's have peaked out, expect recovery in FY19
Capex Cycle is yet to pick up, Govt spending might slowdown post May2019	Crude has softened by 42% from the peak
FY19 GST shortfall in excess of Rs1700bn (excl Compensation cess)	Strong domestic flows of Rs1094bn in CY18
Agriculture/ Rural package can increase fiscal deficit by100-120bps	Inflation at 2.3% and Brent of USD50-60 are positives
High fiscal deficit can reduce chances of rate cuts	

Source: PL

**Cautious view on markets:** We have cautious view on markets in 1HCY19 given headwinds like 1) political uncertainty in run upto 2019 elections 2) volatile global markets given high US interest rates and trade war between US and China 3) rising rural distress given low Agri prices and drought in parts of Maharashtra, Karnataka and Gujarat 4) GST shortfall (excluding compensation cess) in excess of Rs1750bn and 4) delay in much awaited capex cycle. 32% decline in Brent prices, 2.3% inflation (food deflation) and 80bps decline in bond yields have provided headroom for RBI to cut rates. However, expected farm package of Rs2000bn can increase fiscal deficit by 100-120bps which can increase bond yields and reduce the chances of monetary easing. Markets at 18.7xFY20 still trade at premium to LTA (17.3) after factoring in 19.3% PAT growth for FY20 (5.8% CAGR in last 10 years) and don't factor in any negative surprise in 2019 elections or slowdown in demand.

**Crude cool off and Low inflation and easing liquidity a positive:** Markets have got support from decline in crude from USD86/barrel to USD58/barrel, decline in inflation to 2.3% and Rs500bn liquidity injection by RBI. However major correction in crude seems over given planned production cuts by OPEC and Canada in Jan19. liquidity is easing and worst seems over for NBFC's, however 2H growth is likely to be stunted.

**Consumption demand shows mixed trend;** Despite near normal monsoons, stabilization post Demonetization/ GST and state intervention to boost farm income, demand trends don't give a very comforting picture. The core sector growth is driven by Govt. thrust on Housing and roads as private capex is yet to pick up. Consumer companies have indicated QoQ slowdown in sales in rural India and Auto companies on the passenger and 2Wheeler segments show pressure on volumes and inventory pile up. Festival season does not indicate any big gains in discretionary segments, except Jewellery companies and premium white goods. Our recent channel checks in UP (The road less travelled) and Kisan (Maharashtra) indicate somber mood which will prevent any meaningful acceleration in rural demand in the near term.

**Expect big announcements in run upto 2019 elections;** Post farm loan waivers in Rajasthan, Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh and other incentive schemes in Telangana, Odisha and west Bengal, we expect a mega farm incentive scheme of central Govt which might cost Rs2000bn. Political scenario looks dicey and a lot depends upon how the alliances in key sates of UP, Bihar and Maharashtra will work in 2019 elections. While markets will welcome any strong coalition led by either BJP or Congress, third front rule in any form can result in negative sentiment.

Prefer Private Banks, Consumer, Metals: We believe Nifty will have a strong support at ~10000. We see markets being range bound in run upto 2019 elections. BJP led strong Govt post elections in 2019 will take markets towards 12500, while a weak third front Govt can make it test 9500. We remain overweight on Consumer, Banks, IT and Metals. Pharma, Cement and Oil & Gas are under weights. We would vouch for front line names with high margin of safety given volatile economic and political scenario.

# Model Portfolio – Overweight on Consumer, Banks, IT and Metals

- We are overweight on Consumers, Banks, IT, Auto and Metals. Our stance is underweight on NBFC's, Oil and Gas, Cement, Construction and Pharma
- Banks: we are positive on select private banks and have HDFC and IIB as play on retail growth. We believe corporate banks will gain due to lower incremental stress and rising recoveries. ICICI and Axis Bank are our picks to play the corporate bank recovery.
- NBFC and Housing Finance: We believe NBFC's will see lower growth rates in 2HFY19, even as worst seems over for them. NBFC's and HFC's backed by strong industrial houses and promoters will outperform.
- Automobiles: Poor festival season, rising inventories and reduced Fy19 sales volume guidance for Maruti make us a cautious for near term leading to an underweight on the stock. Mahindra continues to ride on likely push for Marazzo, new UV launches entry in high HP bikes under Java and expected reduction in losses in CV and 2W. Ashok Leyland is a play on pre buying ahead of BSVI in 2020.
- Consumer: we are overweight given steady demand and likely tailwinds from benign input costs for both crude and Agri linked inputs. We prefer ITC due to 40% valuation discount to coverage universe, TTAN on long term structural story in Jewellery, Britannia on strong product pipeline and steady growth and Crompton Consumer as a play on small durables, improving distribution and new launches. Any uptick in rural demand from farm package can provide some upside to our estimates.
- Oil and Gas: Our underweight stance emanates from poor visibility on oil marketing companies in the near term due to volatile prices in an election year and downstream companies from uncertainty on subsidy overhang. We are positive on Petchem business of RIL, however we believe market is valuing Jio at much higher levels and have underweight on the stock.
- Cement/ Metals: Cement underweight stance is due to inability to increase prices in line with rising input costs. Ferrous metals continue to look good due to strong domestic demand and likely uptick in global prices post recent correction.
- Pharma: we are underweight given poor visibility in the generics business and specialty products for leading players.
- IT: we are overweight on the sector. LTTS seems a structural story on EDS and TechM could gain from new deals lead by traction in 5G.
- In addition to stocks in the model portfolio, we are positive on *Heidelberg Cement, Thyrocare, NOCIL and IDFC Bank*. We remove Kansai Nerolac from this list, post 11% return since our strategy note, although it remains a good long term bet.

# Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview

Sector         Mcap (Rs bn)         Weightage (%)         Overweight (%)         Overweight (%)           Automobiles         7.3         7.8         Overweight           Maruti Suzuki         2,330         2.3         1.8           Mathindra & Mahindra         1,610         1.7         2.5           Motherson Sumi Systems         647         1.5         1.5           Ashok Leyland         324         2.0         Overweight           Banks / Insurance         27.0         28.0         Overweight           CICI Bank         2,330         5.4         6.0         Axis Bank         1.610         2.5         3.5           HDFC Bank         923         1.8         3.5         Overweight         Merweight           ACC         282         1.5         State         0.0         Inderweight           ACC         282         1.5         State         0.0         Inderweight           Consumer         1.8         1.5         Underweight         Inderweight           ITC         3.489         5.7         6.0         Inderweight           Consumer         1.986         4.1         5.0         Inderweight           Aurobindo Consumer Electricals			Nifty	PL	
(KS DII)         (%) (%)         <	Sector	Mcap			Overweight /
Maruti Suzuki       2,33       1.8         Mahindra & Mahindra       1,610       1.7       2.5         Motherson Sumi Systems       647       1.5         Ashok Leyland       324       2.0         Banks / Insurance       27.0       28.0       Overweight         HDFC Bank       5,449       10.1       11.0         ICIC Bank       2,330       5.4       6.0         Axis Bank       1,610       2.5       3.5         Indusho Bank       923       1.8       3.5         HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5       0         Construction & Engineering       6.2       0.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       0         Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5       5         Britania Industries       719       3.5       2.0       0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0       0         If       1.8       1.0       3.8       5.0 <th></th> <th>(RS bh)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Underweight</th>		(RS bh)			Underweight
Mahindra & Mahindra       1,610       1.7       2.5         Motherson Sumi Systems       647       1.5         Ashok Leyland       324       2.0         Banks / Insurance       27.0       28.0       Overweight         HDFC Bank       5,449       10.1       11.0         ICICI Bank       2,330       5.4       6.0         Axis Bank       1,610       2.5       3.5         Indusind Bank       923       1.8       3.5         HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5       5         Construction & Engineering       6.2       5.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       0         TTC       3,489       5.7       6.0       1       10.8       15.0       0         Britania Industries       719       3.5       15       1       1.1	Automobiles		7.3	7.8	Overweight
Motherson Sumi Systems         647 324         1.5 2.0           Banks / Insurance         27.0         28.0         Overweight           HDFC Bank         5,449         10.1         11.0         ICICI Bank         2,330         5.4         6.0           Axis Bank         1,610         2.5         3.5         Indusind Bank         923         1.8         3.5           IDFC Life Insurance         779         4.0         Inderweight         ACC         282         1.5           Cement         1.8         1.5         Underweight         ACC         282         1.5           Construction & Engineering         6.2         5.0         Underweight           Larsen & Toubro         1,986         4.1         5.0         Overweight           ITC         3,489         5.7         6.0         Inderweight           ITC         3,489         5.7         6.0         Inderweight           Britania Industries         719         3.5         Grompton Consumer Electricals         128         2.0           Itelathcare         2.7         2.0         Underweight         Aurobindo Pharma         465         5.0           If tealthcare         2.7         2.0         Underwei	Maruti Suzuki	2,330	2.3	1.8	
Ashok Leyland       324       2.0         Banks / Insurance       27.0       28.0       Overweight         HDFC Bank       5,449       10.1       11.0         ICICI Bank       2,330       5.4       6.0         Axis Bank       1,610       2.5       3.5         IndusInd Bank       923       1.8       3.5         HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5       Construction & Engineering       6.2       5.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       Overweight       TC         TC       3,489       5.7       6.0       Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5         Britania Industries       719       3.5       Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0       Underweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0       S.0       Inderweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0       S.0       Inderweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0       S.0       Inderweight         Infosys       2,0	Mahindra & Mahindra	1,610	1.7	2.5	
Banks / Insurance         Z7.0         28.0         Overweight           HDFC Bank         5,449         10.1         11.0         ICICI Bank         2,330         5.4         6.0           Axis Bank         1.610         2.5         3.5         Industrid Bank         923         1.8         3.5           Industrid Bank         923         1.8         3.5         Inderweight           ACC         282         1.5         Inderweight         Inderweight           ACC         282         1.5         Overweight         Inderweight           Larsen & Toubro         1,986         4.1         5.0         Underweight           ITC         3,489         5.7         6.0         Inderweight           Aurobindo Pharma         465         2.0         Inderweight           Aurobindo Pharma         465         2.0         Inderweight           Infosys         2,836         5.8         5.0           Tech Mahindra	Motherson Sumi Systems	647		1.5	
HDFC Bank       5,449       10.1       11.0         ICICI Bank       2,330       5.4       6.0         Axis Bank       1,610       2.5       3.5         IndusInd Bank       923       1.8       3.5         HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5       0         Construction & Engineering       6.2       5.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       0         Consumer       10.8       15.0       0       0         TTan Company       817       0.9       3.5       0         Britania Industries       719       3.5       0       0         Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0       0       0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight       0         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0       0       0         Infosys       2.836       5.8       5.0       0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0       0         L&T Technology Services       158       5.0 <td>Ashok Leyland</td> <td>324</td> <td></td> <td>2.0</td> <td></td>	Ashok Leyland	324		2.0	
HDFC Bank       5,449       10.1       11.0         ICICI Bank       2,330       5.4       6.0         Axis Bank       1,610       2.5       3.5         IndusInd Bank       923       1.8       3.5         HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5       0         Construction & Engineering       6.2       5.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       0         Consumer       10.8       15.0       0       0         TTan Company       817       0.9       3.5       0         Britania Industries       719       3.5       0       0         Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0       0       0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight       0         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0       0       0         Infosys       2.836       5.8       5.0       0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0       0         L&T Technology Services       158       5.0 <td>Penko / Ingurance</td> <td></td> <td>27.0</td> <td>28.0</td> <td>Overweight</td>	Penko / Ingurance		27.0	28.0	Overweight
ICICI Bank       2,330       5.4       6.0         Axis Bank       1,610       2.5       3.5         IndusInd Bank       923       1.8       3.5         HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5       0         Construction & Engineering       6.2       5.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       0         Consumer       10.8       15.0       0       0         ITC       3,489       5.7       6.0       0         Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5       0         Britania Industries       719       3.5       0       0         Compton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0       0       0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight       0         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0       0       0         If       13.8       15.0       Overweight       0         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0       0         Metals       4.4       5.8 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5 119</td><td></td><td></td><td>Overweight</td></t<>		5 119			Overweight
Axis Bank       1,610       2.5       3.5         Indusind Bank       923       1.8       3.5         HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5       0         Construction & Engineering       6.2       5.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       0         Consumer       10.8       15.0       0verweight         ITC       3,489       5.7       6.0       0         Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5       0         Britania Industries       719       3.5       0       0         Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0       0       0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0       0       0         If       13.8       15.0       Overweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0       0         Ie& Technology Services       158       5.0       0       0         Iindal Steel       701       1.0       3.8 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
IndusInd Bank HDFC Life Insurance923 7791.83.5 4.0Cement ACC1.81.5UnderweightACC2821.5Construction & Engineering Larsen & Toubro6.25.0UnderweightLarsen & Toubro1,9864.15.0OverweightITC3,4895.76.0Titan Company 8170.93.5Britania Industries Orompton Consumer Electricals719 1283.5OverweightITC13.815.0OverweightAurobindo Pharma4652.0UnderweightInfosys Let Technology Services1585.0OverweightInfast Steel Jindal Steel & Power7011.03.8 2.05.0NEFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC Cholamandalam Finance2932.50Others1.9-NA					
HDFC Life Insurance       779       4.0         Cement       1.8       1.5       Underweight         ACC       282       1.5         Construction & Engineering       6.2       5.0       Underweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       Verweight         Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0       Overweight         ITC       3,489       5.7       6.0       Overweight         Statiania Industries       719       3.5       Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight       Infosys       2.836       5.8       5.0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0       Verweight       Infosys       2.836       5.8       5.0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0       Verweight       Inta Steel       5.0       Verweight         Tata Steel       701       1.0       3.8					
Cement1.81.5UnderweightACC2821.5Construction & Engineering6.25.0UnderweightLarsen & Toubro1,9864.15.0Consumer10.815.0OverweightITC3,4895.76.0Titan Company8170.93.5Britania Industries7193.5Crompton Consumer Electricals1282.0Healthcare2.72.0UnderweightAurobindo Pharma4652.0IT13.815.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NEFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas1.2611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.01.0Indraprastha Gas1872.53.0Others1.9-NA			1.0		
ACC2821.5Construction & Engineering Larsen & Toubro6.25.0UnderweightLarsen & Toubro1,9864.15.0OverweightITC3,4895.76.00Titan Company Britania Industries Crompton Consumer Electricals7193.5Crompton Consumer Electricals1282.0Healthcare Aurobindo Pharma2.72.0UnderweightInfosys Tech Mahindra L&T technology Services2,8365.85.0Metals4.45.8OverweightIndext Tata Steel Jindal Steel & Power9.98.5UnderweightNBFC HDFC Cholamandalam Finance9.98.5UnderweightOthers1.9.NA	HDFC Life insurance	119		4.0	
Construction & Engineering Larsen & Toubro6.25.0UnderweightLarsen & Toubro1,9864.15.0OverweightITC3,4895.76.0Titan Company8170.93.5Britania Industries7193.5Crompton Consumer Electricals1282.0Healthcare2.72.0UnderweightAurobindo Pharma4652.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0OverweightInfosys1581.03.8Jindal SteelJindal Steel & Power1832.0OverweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas1.2.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3.243.03.0Indraprastha Gas1872.50	Cement		1.8	1.5	Underweight
Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0         Consumer       10.8       15.0       Overweight         ITC       3,489       5.7       6.0         Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5         Britania Industries       719       3.5         Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0         IT       13.8       15.0       Overweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0         L&T Technology Services       158       5.0          Metals       4.4       5.8       Overweight         Tata Steel       701       1.0       3.8         Jindal Steel & Power       183       2.0         NBFC       9.9       8.5       Underweight         HDFC       4,817       7.2       6.0         Cholamandalam Finance       293       2.5          Oil & Gas       7,285       9.2       6.0         Petronet LNG       324       3.0	ACC	282		1.5	
Larsen & Toubro       1,986       4.1       5.0         Consumer       10.8       15.0       Overweight         ITC       3,489       5.7       6.0         Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5         Britania Industries       719       3.5         Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0         IT       13.8       15.0       Overweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0         L&T Technology Services       158       5.0          Metals       4.4       5.8       Overweight         Tata Steel       701       1.0       3.8         Jindal Steel & Power       183       2.0         NBFC       9.9       8.5       Underweight         HDFC       4,817       7.2       6.0         Cholamandalam Finance       293       2.5          Oil & Gas       7,285       9.2       6.0         Petronet LNG       324       3.0	Construction & Engineering		6.2	5.0	Underweight
ITC       3,489       5.7       6.0         Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5         Britania Industries       719       3.5         Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0         IT       13.8       15.0       Overweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0         L&T Technology Services       158       5.0         Metals       4.4       5.8       Overweight         Tata Steel       701       1.0       3.8         Jindal Steel & Power       183       2.0       Netrweight         HDFC       4,817       7.2       6.0         Cholamandalam Finance       293       2.5       Oil & Gas         Oil & Gas       12.6       11.5       Underweight         Reliance Industries       7,285       9.2       6.0         Petronet LNG       324       3.0       3.0         Indraprastha Gas       187       2.5       5.5		1,986	4.1	5.0	<u> </u>
ITC       3,489       5.7       6.0         Titan Company       817       0.9       3.5         Britania Industries       719       3.5         Crompton Consumer Electricals       128       2.0         Healthcare       2.7       2.0       Underweight         Aurobindo Pharma       465       2.0         IT       13.8       15.0       Overweight         Infosys       2,836       5.8       5.0         Tech Mahindra       647       1.1       5.0         L&T Technology Services       158       5.0         Metals       4.4       5.8       Overweight         Tata Steel       701       1.0       3.8         Jindal Steel & Power       183       2.0       Netrweight         HDFC       4,817       7.2       6.0         Cholamandalam Finance       293       2.5       Oil & Gas         Oil & Gas       12.6       11.5       Underweight         Reliance Industries       7,285       9.2       6.0         Petronet LNG       324       3.0       3.0         Indraprastha Gas       187       2.5       5.5	<b>C</b>		40.0	45.0	Our musi alst
Titan Company8170.93.5Britania Industries7193.5Crompton Consumer Electricals1282.0Healthcare2.72.0UnderweightAurobindo Pharma4652.0IT13.815.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas1.2611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.03.0Indraprastha Gas1.872.5		2 490			Overweight
Britania Industries7193.5Crompton Consumer Electricals1282.0Healthcare2.72.0UnderweightAurobindo Pharma4652.0IT13.815.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas1.2.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.03.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5					
Crompton Consumer Electricals1282.0Healthcare Aurobindo Pharma2.72.0UnderweightAurobindo Pharma4652.0IT13.815.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra L&T Technology Services6471.15.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel Jindal Steel & Power7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0UnderweightNBFC Cholarmandalam Finance9.98.5UnderweightReliance Industries Petronet LNG Indraprastha Gas7,2859.26.0Others1.9-NA			0.9		
Healthcare2.72.0UnderweightAurobindo Pharma4652.0IT13.815.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5					
Aurobindo Pharma4652.0IT13.815.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.03.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5	Crompton Consumer Electricals	128		2.0	
IT13.815.0OverweightInfosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5	Healthcare		2.7	2.0	Underweight
Infosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA	Aurobindo Pharma	465		2.0	
Infosys2,8365.85.0Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA	п		13.8	15.0	Overweight
Tech Mahindra6471.15.0L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5		2 836			0.0g
L&T Technology Services1585.0Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5					
Metals4.45.8OverweightTata Steel7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5					
Tata Steel Jindal Steel & Power7011.03.8Jindal Steel & Power1832.0NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1.9-NA					
Jindal Steel & Power 183 2.0 NBFC 9.9 8.5 Underweight HDFC 4,817 7.2 6.0 Cholamandalam Finance 293 2.5 Oil & Gas 7,285 9.2 6.0 Petronet LNG 324 3.0 Indraprastha Gas 187 2.5 Others 1.9 - NA					Overweight
NBFC9.98.5UnderweightHDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA			1.0		
HDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA	Jindal Steel & Power	183		2.0	
HDFC4,8177.26.0Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA	NBFC		9.9	8.5	Underweight
Cholamandalam Finance2932.5Oil & Gas12.611.5UnderweightReliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA	HDFC	4,817	7.2	6.0	
Reliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA	Cholamandalam Finance	,		2.5	
Reliance Industries7,2859.26.0Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA					
Petronet LNG3243.0Indraprastha Gas1872.5Others1.9-NA					Underweight
Indraprastha Gas 187 2.5 Others 1.9 - NA		,	9.2		
Others 1.9 - NA					
	Indraprastha Gas	187		2.5	
	Others		1.9	-	NA
Telecom 1.6 - NA					
	Telecom		1.6	-	NA

## Farm Distress can derail economic momentum

Rural India has been much in focus in the past few years given that it houses more than 60% of India's population but accounts for ~30% of consumption demand. Although rural income has become significantly broad based and farm income now accounts for only ~25-30% of rural income, it forms a significant part of income for small farmers (<2-hectare land holdings) who are 80% of total farming community in India. we analyze the farm distress and its implication for Indian economy.

**MSP up but realizations down:** GOI had launched a grand plan to double farm income by 2022. The scheme was looking at multipronged approach to increase the farm income by:

- Fixing MSP which provides 50% return to farmers over the cost of production
- Market interventions like increase in import duty, aggressive buying by states and managing export quotas to increase farm realizations
- E-Nam and other marketing initiatives which will lower the gap between the farm realizations and consumer prices
- Crop Insurance scheme to reduce the impact of droughts and other natural calamities on agriculture

### Exhibit 3: MSP increased 2-20% as GOI sticks to at-least 50% return over cost parameters

Rs/Quintal	FY17	FY18	FY19	YoY%	5 Yr CAGR	FY19 Cost of Production	Return over Cost	
Wheat	1,625	1,735	1,840	6.10%	6.10%	866	112.50%	2034*
Barley	1,325	1,410	1,440	2.10%	5.80%	860	67.40%	1901*
Gram	4,000	4,400	4,620	5.00%	9.80%	2,637	75.20%	2918*
Lentil (Masur)	3,950	4,250	4,475	5.30%	9.80%	2,532	76.70%	4707*
Rapeseed	3,700	4,000	4,200	5.00%	7.90%	2,212	89.90%	4009*
Safflower	3,700	4,100	4,945	20.60%	12.80%	3,294	50.10%	2667*

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, PL

The initiatives have helped increase the farm prices of Oil seeds, Soybeans etc. last year, however the impact has been mitigated by significant decline in farm gate prices of onions, fresh food, vegetables and milk in the current year. We note that farmer realizations of milk are down by 20% in the current year while onion and potato prices are down by 80% and 40% versus last year. Crop insurance has not been able to be a success as the sampling based approach and reluctance on part of farmers to pay insurance premium has been a major drag.

### Real farm income flat since 2012

- While farmers' nominal income increased 9.2x in the last 22 years, real farm income (excluding inflation) has only doubled over the same period and is flat since FY12.
- Cost of production has increased at a CAGR of 4.3% between FY16-19E led by higher prices of key inputs and labour, which is putting severe strain on farm income.

### Exhibit 4: Input Price Index of Kharif Crop

Input	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19E	CAGR
Human Labour	157	165	172	179	4.5%
Bullock Labour	180	186	193	199	3.4%
Machine Labour	113	119	124	131	4.9%
Seeds	146	155	165	176	6.5%
Fertilisers	150	154	158	163	3.0%
Manures	149	154	158	163	2.9%
Agrochemicals	120	125	131	137	4.5%
Irrigation charges	106	108	109	111	1.6%
Input Price Index of Kharif	147	154	161	167	4.3%

Source: GOI, PL

Exhibit 5: Real farm income largely flat since FY2012

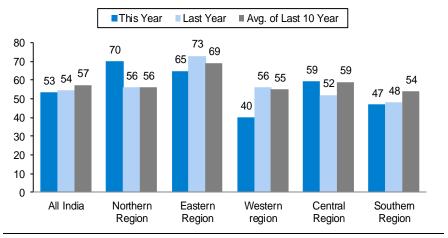


Source: GOI, PL

### Trouble ahead given poor Sept rains and Rabi sowing

Agriculture is in for some tough times in coming months given that monsoons were 91% of LPA. Moreover, Sept 2018 monsoons were ~17% lower than LPA which has resulted in inadequate soil moisture for the Rabi crop. Our recent channel checks in Kisan fair in Pune ratifies this as footfalls were down 20% given that ~50% taluka's in Maharashtra are under drought. Consequently, Rabi cultivation is likely to suffer in states like Maharashtra and Karnataka, which are suffering from a partial drought. We note that water reservoir levels in western region are ~30% lower than 10-year average while it is lower by 10-15% in south. Rabi sowing so far is down 3.5% YoY. Rice sowing is down by 24.8% while cereals is down 17.3%. Sowing has been impacted in most crops except wheat.

#### Exhibit 6: Reservoir level significantly lower in Western Region



Source: GOI, PL

Exhibit 7. Cowing impacted most in thee and coalse ocreats							
Crops	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18	YTD FY18	YTD FY19	ΥοΥ
Wheat	306	297	318	304	284	288	1.70%
Rice	27	24	27	32	19	14	-24.80%
Pulses	142	145	161	169	153	144	-6.50%
Coarse Cereals	57	62	58	57	52	43	-17.30%
Oil Seeds	82	80	85	81	76	75	-1.50%

### Exhibit 7: Sowing impacted most in Rice and Coarse Cereals

Source: Ministry of Agri, PL

### Expect mega farm package in season of loan waivers

Farm distress has emerged as a big political issue in this election season and several states have announced farm loan waivers. Actual implementation has been patchy given operational difficulties. The farm loan waived is only 20% in Punjab, 60% in Maharashtra and very little in Karnataka so far. Our channel checks in recent UP trip also suggested a lot of angst among farmers due to lower proportional loan waivers and delays in the same. Some states like Telangana have rolled out Rythu Bandhu scheme and is followed by Odisha which is going one step ahead by including land less labourers and allied Agri activities in the same. We expect a big Agri package shortly from the central Govt given the high noise levels created around farm distress. Media reports indicate that a scheme on the lines of Telangana could cost more than Rs2000bn/annum.

### Exhibit 8: Election season is showering Loan waivers

		-	
State	Year	Loan Waived (Rs. Bn)	Government
A.P.	2014	430	TDP
Assam	2018	6	BJP
Chhattisgarh	2018	61	Congress
Karnataka	2018	81.6	Congress
M.P.	2018	380	Congress
Maharashtra	2017	340	BJP
Punjab	2018	100	Congress
Telegana	2014	170	TRS
Tamil Nadu	2016	60.9	AIADMK
Rajasthan	2017-18	80/180	BJP/Congress
U.P.	2017	36.4	BJP

Source: PL Research

Telangana have rolled out Rythu Bandhu scheme and is followed by Odisha which is going one step ahead by including land less labourers and allied Agri activities in the same.

### **State Sponsored Agri Schemes**

**Telangana's Rythu Bandhu scheme:** It involves giving grant of Rs 4000 per acre per farmer each season for purchase of inputs like Seeds, Fertilizers, Pesticides, Labour and other investments in the field operations of Farmer's crop season. A budget of Rs 120bn has been provided for the FY19. The scheme has been rolled out in 10874 villages benefitting more than 5.7 mn farmers. The Govt is also running Rythu Bima scheme under which it provides Group Life Insurance Scheme (Rs5 lakh) to provide financial relief and social security to the family members/ dependents, in case of loss of farmer's life due to any reason with claim processing in a period of 10 days from the intimation of death.

**Mukhyamantri Krishi Ashirwad Yojana (Jharkhand):** Jharkhand government has launched Mukhyamantri Krishi Ashirwad Yojana under which it will pay Rs 5000 per acre for the upcoming Kharif crop. The state government estimates that the scheme will benefit 22.76 lakh small and marginal farmers, and it is expected to cost the exchequer Rs 22.5bn.

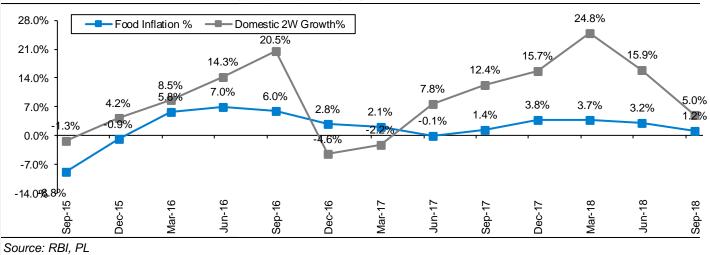
**Odisha's KALIA Scheme:** Odisha government has launched Krushak Assistance for Livelihood and Income Augmentation (KALIA) scheme under which it will provide Rs 25,000 per farm family over five seasons will be provided to small and marginal farmers so that they can purchase seeds, fertilizers, pesticides and use assistance towards labour. This scheme has come into effect from the ongoing (2018-19) Rabi season. Financial assistance of Rs 12500/ will be provided to each landless agricultural household for agricultural allied activities such as goat rearing, small layer poultry units, duckery units, fishery kits for fishermen, mushroom cultivation, bee-keeping and so on. Life and Personal accident scheme worth Rs 2 lakh each will also be provided at a very nominal premium and Crop loan of Rs 50000 at 0% interest will also be provided.

West Bengal government will give an annual financial assistance of ₹5,000 per acre in two instalments – one during Kharif and another during Rabi – for a single crop. Farmers can take the financial assistance at one go too. Life Insurance cover worth Rs 2 lakh is also being provided. The scheme will benefit 72 lakh farmers in the state and may cost ~Rs 30bncr to the exchequer.

### Farm package can prop up rural demand

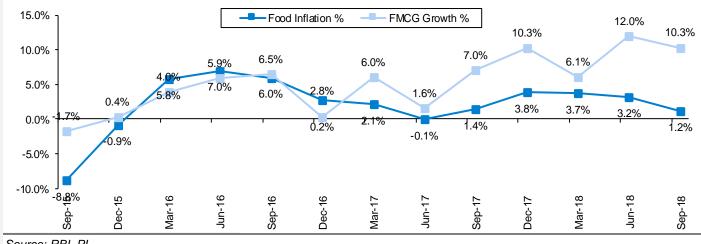
Rural demand had shown an acceleration in 1QFY19, however the growth rates have stabilised. We note that food inflation directly impacts the farm incomes and impacts rural demand. We have plotted food inflation numbers with the domestic 2W and FMCG demand growth which shows that farm prices and income have direct bearing on rural income and consequently rural demand.

We note that several states have undertaken farm waivers given farm distress and noise about the same in the current political season. Rajasthan, Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh have announced farm loan waiver. Telangana, Odisha, West Bengal and Jharkhand have announced a comprehensive mechanism to improve the financial situation of farming community. We expect mega package to come from central Govt which could be as high as Rs2000bn. Although it will push up fiscal deficit, however it will go a long way in propping up rural demand.



### Exhibit 9: Domestic 2W sales show strong buoyancy during higher food prices

Exhibit 10: FMCG (Staple) sales are positively co-related to food prices

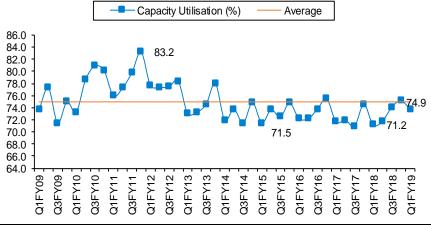


Source: RBI, PL

## Capex cycle recovery uncertain

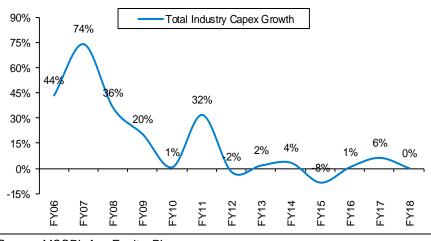
Much awaited capex cycle still remains a pipe dream. Although capacity utilisation in past few quarters have inched upto 75%, it is moving in this range from the past 4 years. Consequently, industry capex growth has failed to pick up. We note that core sector industries in Steel, Oil and Gas etc. are better placed to commence next phase of capex, however power and Telecom have huge burden of bad loans. Although lower incremental slippages and NCLT resolutions show some promise, significant capex recovery is some time away.

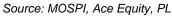
### Exhibit 11: Capacity utilization picking but still at average levels



Source: RBI, PL

### Exhibit 12: Industry Capex growth has remained tepid





### Exhibit 13: Summary of asset quality in last few years

	FY15	FY18	1H19	Comments
GNPA	4.3%	11.6%	10.6%	Reaching peak cycle of 2001 of 11-12%
Dispensation book	6.4%	1.1%	0.8%	Remains negligible
SMA 1-2 Loans	>6%	1.3%	<1%	Much lower. Even 1D defaults have been coming lower
Industry PCR	44.2%	47.4%	50.9%	At much better footing with corporate banks having much higher
Slippages Rate	2.8%	7.1%	3.0%	Slippages have come off substantially but above normalized levels
NCLT Recoveries	0%	49%	> 20%	New recovery channel is yielding results

Source: Company, PL

P

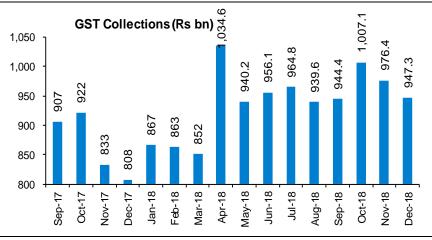
## GST shortfall likely at more than Rs1750bn

**GST collections to fall short the budgeted:** The average monthly GST collections of Rs967.8bn falls short of the budgeted Rs1123bn per month. With the uncertainties and liquidity crunches witnessed in the economy, GST collections are likely to fall short of the target in excess of Rs1750bn. Pre-GST. Only six states (Mizoram, Arunachal, Manipur, Nagaland, Sikkim and Andhra Pradesh) are facing revenue surplus, 25 states with shortfall will need compensation by the Centre.

**Further rate cuts unlikely:** GST rates of 23 goods were rationalized on 22nd December leaving only 28 products remain in the 28% basket. The annual revenue implication of the rate cuts is ~Rs 55bn. Government wants to restrict the 28% rate to super luxury and Demerit goods and bring majority of the items at 18% or lower GST rates. Cement and auto parts are major items in the 28% slab. GST rate on cements was not tinkered as it brings Rs 130bn to the exchequer.

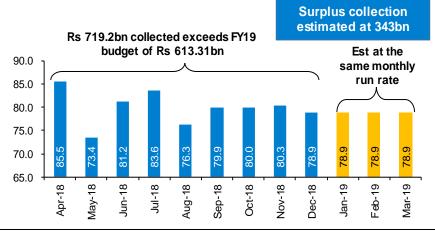
**Compensation cess collections targets achieved:** Rs 719.2bn of compensation cess has been collected upto Nov'18 which has exceeded FY19 budget's target of Rs613bn. With the same run rate of collections, there is likely to be a surplus of Rs. 343bn. We don't expect any significant change in compensation cess rates.





Source: GSTIN, PL





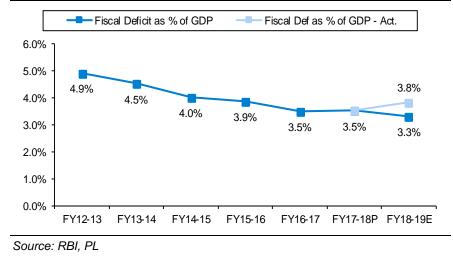
Source: GSTIN, PL

## **Fiscal Deficit to shoot up**

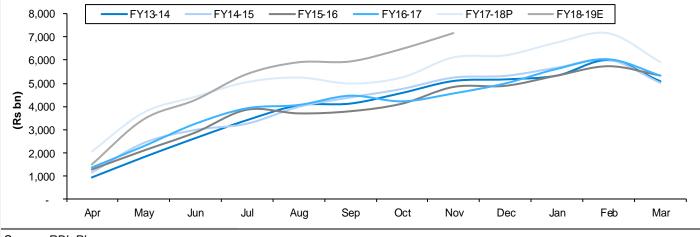
Fiscal deficit at Rs7166bn till Nov is 115% of the annual estimates. We expect significant fiscal pressures to build up in balance fiscal led by:

- GOI has fixed divestment target of Rs800bn whereas only Rs341bn has been raised so far. Including receipts from PFC stake purchase in REC, Buyback of shares by ONGC/IOC and ETF's, shortfall is likely at ~Rs200bn
- GST collections are averaging Rs967.8bn/month which indicate a shortfall in excess of Rs1750bn even if one assumes some pick up towards the year end. If the GST collections are at the current rate, deficit could be upto Rs1900bn.
- Farm sector is under significant pressure as below normal monsoons, poor spatial distribution, decline in prices of several crops and sustained increase in input costs. Given that agriculture employs ~60% of population, we expect a mega relief package which might be on lines of the one in Telangana and Odisha. Reports suggest that such a package could cost upto Rs1500-2300bn which can increase fiscal deficit by 100-120bps.





### Exhibit 17: Fiscal deficit running ahead of estimates significantly



Source: RBI, PL



58% decline in non-debt capital receipts pushes up the fiscal deficit to 115% of FY19 targets

### Exhibit 18: Fiscal deficit rung at 115% of estimates

Government Accounts (Rs bn)	Upto Nov'18	Upto Nov'17	YoY %	Budget Est	% to total Budget Est.
Revenue Receipts	8,703	8,049	8%	17,257	50%
Tax Revenue (Net)	7,317	6,994	5%	14,806	49%
Non-Tax Revenue	1,386	1,055	31%	2,451	57%
Non-Debt Capital Receipts	263	618	-58%	922	<b>29%</b>
Recovery of Loans	105	95	11%	122	86%
Other Receipts	158	524	-70%	800	20%
Total Receipts	8,966	8,667	3%	18,179	<b>49</b> %
Revenue Expenditure	14,218	12,947	10%	21,423	66%
(i) of which Interest Payments	3,482	3,098	12%	5,758	60%
Capital Expenditure	1,914	1,841	4%	2,999	64%
(i) of which Loans disbursed	144	220	-35%	217	66%
Total Expenditure	16,132	14,788	<b>9%</b>	24,422	<b>66%</b>
Fiscal Deficit	7,166	6,121	17%	6,243	115%
Revenue Deficit	5,515	4,898	13%	4,165	132%
Primary Deficit	3,684	3,023	22%	485	760%

Source: CGA, PL

### Exhibit 19: Poor growth in indirect tax revenues hits tax collections

Tax Revenue (Rs bn)	Upto Nov'18	Upto Nov'17	YoY %	Budget Est	% to total Budget Est.
Corporate Tax	2,913	2,498	17%	6,210	47%
Income Tax	2,504	2,152	16%	5,290	47%
GST	3,829	2,548	50%	7,439	51%
Customs	868	1,028	-16%	1,125	77%
Union Excise Duties	1,381	1,652	-16%	2,596	53%
Service Tax	56	791	-93%	-	
Other Tax	96	204	-53%	52	183%
Gross Tax Revenue	11,647	10,873	7%	22,712	51%
Surcharges	11	26	-60%	25	42%
Assignment to states	4,320	3,853	12%	7,881	55%
Net Tax Revenue	7,317	6,994	5%	14,806	<b>49</b> %

Source: CGA, PL

### Exhibit 20: PSU Disinvestment likely to see Rs200bn shortfall

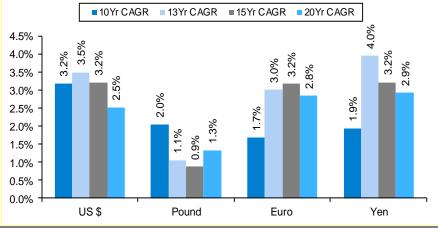
Year	Target	Actua		
2010-11	400.0	221.4		
2011-12	400.0	138.9		
2012-13	300.0	239.5		
2013-14	400.0	158.2		
2014-15	434.2	242.8		
2015-16	695.0	240.0		
2016-17	560.0	349.4		
2017-18	1,000.0	1,005.6		
2018-19	800.0	341.4		

Source: GOI, PL

Direct tax receipts have grown by 16-17% while custom duties are down 16%. GST+ Excise is flattish.

### 32% lower Brent, food deflation provide respite

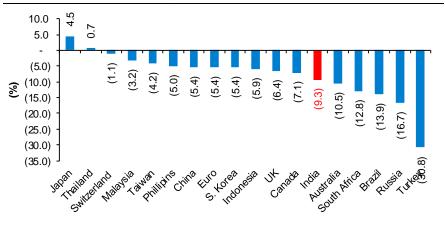
- INR depreciated 9.3% YoY against USD which is significantly above the LTA (2.5-3.5% CAGR over past 20 years) despite 4% recovery from USD72.5 to 69.9.
- India's trade deficit for Nov at ~16.7bn USD has softened 3% MOM as due to 41% increase in oil imports (53% in Oct) and 6% decline in non-oil non Gold imports 9up 16% in Oct). FYTD trade deficit at USD128bn is higher by USD23bn (22.9%) over the same period last year.
- 49% higher crude bill for FTD19 and 41% for Nov 18 has impacted trade deficit despite just 11% higher gold imports and 5% in non-oil non gold imports
- Strong economic growth in USA and global uncertainty are leading to volatility, although worst seems over for NBFC and INR has stabilized in past 2 months.
- CPI has increased by 2.3% in Nov (3.3% in Sept) as 15.9% decline in vegetable and 9% in sugar/pulses prices has resulted in 1.9% decline in food inflation despite 8.8% and 6% inflation in fuel and housing.



### Exhibit 21: INR movement with major currencies over last 20 years

Source: RBI, PL

### Exhibit 22: INR depreciated by 9.3% YoY in CY18



Source: Bloomberg, PL

Trade deficit during April-November 2018 has increased by 20.7% to USD128bn as against USD106bn in same period last year.

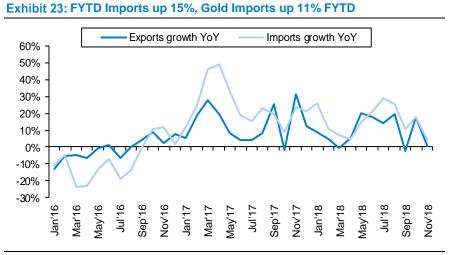
P

Gold imports are up 11% YTD even as it has increased 64% in Nov, indicating some buildup ahead of marriage season in 4Q

Oil imports have increased 49% YTD to USD97bn, higher by USD32bn, November imports are down 5% MOM

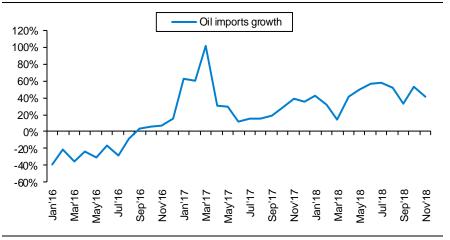
Trade deficit at ~USD17bn/month is at a 5-year high level. It is down 2.7% MOM despite 64% jump in gold imports, expect softening in trade deficit given decline in crude prices





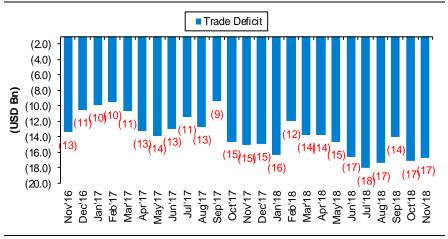
Source: Commerce Ministry, PL

### Exhibit 24: Oil imports up 49% in fiscal 19YTD, down 5% MOM in Nov



Source: Commerce Ministry, PL

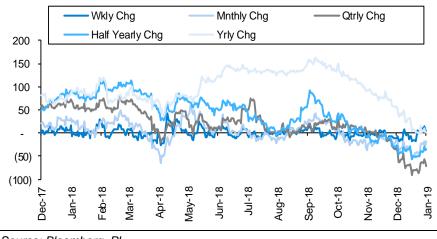
### Exhibit 25: Trade Deficit sustains at ~USD17bn/month, up by USD22bn



Source: Commerce Ministry, PL

# Interest rates: Benign crude, food deflation provide comfort

- RBI held on to 6.5% repo rates, reverse repo at 6.25% and bank rate at 6.75% although it retained stance of calibrated tightening.
- Housing and roads led by Govt initiatives is driving growth. RBI has cut inflation target to 2.7-3.2% on the back of soft crude prices and food deflation, although change in policy stance depends upon sustenance of this inflation trend.
- RBI has hinted at OMO at Rs500bn in January 2019, which has resulted in softening of yields by 92bps to 7.23% from the peak of 8.157% in Oct2018.
- We expect liquidity conditions to ease gradually, select NBFC's and banks might be an advantage in the near term.



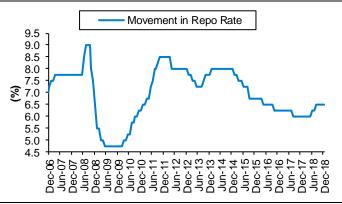
### Exhibit 26: India Benchmark Yields softened to 7.23% from 8.215% in Oct

Source: Bloomberg, PL

### Exhibit 27: Corporate Bond yields down 50-60bps from peak Exhib



Exhibit 28: Benchmark rates retained by RBI



Source: Bloomberg, PL

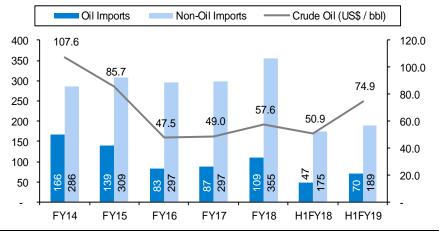
Source: Bloomberg, PL



**Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview** 

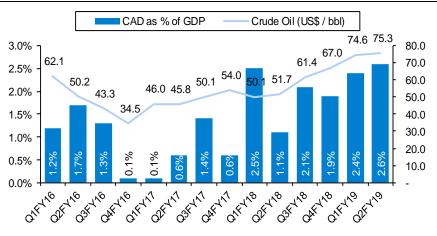
Crude price decline reduced import bill by USD56bn in FY16 while it has hit by USD22bn in FY18 and USD23bn in 1HFY19

### Exhibit 29: Crude Import bill up USD23bn in 1HFY19



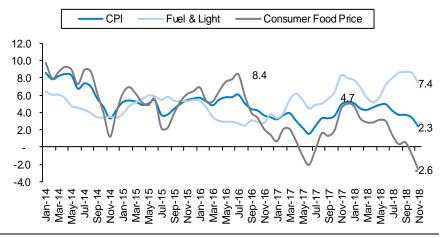
Source: Commerce Ministry, PL

### Exhibit 30: CAD up to 2.6% of GDP as crude continues to move up



Source: RBI, PL

### Exhibit 31: Food Deflation drags CPI to 2.3%



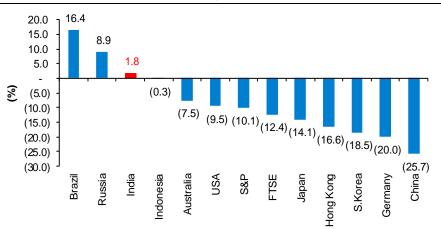
Source: MOSPI, PL

# 50% increase in crude price has pushed CAD by 2.5x to 2.6%

CPI has softened from 4.7% to 2.3% led by food deflation of 2.6% as against an inflation of 4.7% last year

# FII's pull out Rs788bn from Indian equity and debt markets in 1HFY19

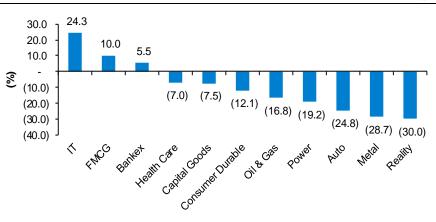
- Indian market (NIFTY) was best performing global index till August, however it has lost ground while Russia, USA, Brazil and Japan have shown improvement.
- IT is holding fort and Metals are steady, some of favorite sectors like FMCG, Private Banks, Consumer Durables and Auto have borne the brunt resulting in recent sell-off in the markets.
- Although Sensex and Nifty are still in the green YTD, mid-cap/ small cap indices have been mauled up by 25% and 17% YoY.
- DII net cash investments are Rs125bn in Sept (Rs572bn in YTDFY19), FII net cash is negative Rs96bn (Rs287bn YTD Sept) while FII net debt figures are a negative Rs105bn (Rs501bn YTD FY19). While FII had invested Rs220bn in the equity markets in FY18, they had invested Rs1200bn in debt markets in FY19 and Rs1000bn in 1HFY19. We believe FII outflow in debt markets relative to huge inflows in previous year has also led to liquidity squeeze.



### Exhibit 32: India is 3<sup>rd</sup> best performing market in CY18

Source: Bloomberg, PL

### Exhibit 33: IT, FMCG and Banks in Green, Auto, Metals, Power and Oil drag



Source: Bloomberg, PL



# **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

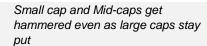
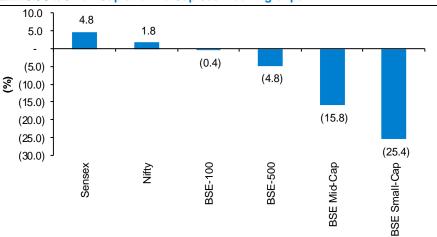
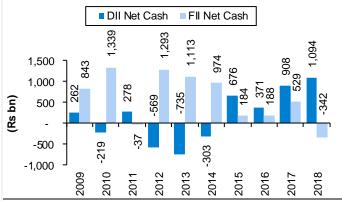


Exhibit 34: Small Cap and Mid Cap see meaningful pain

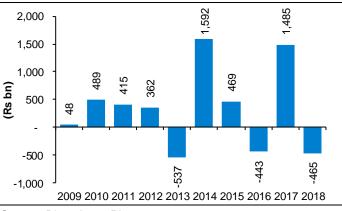


Source: Bloomberg, PL

### Exhibit 35: CY18 has seen Rs342bn outflow, first after 2011



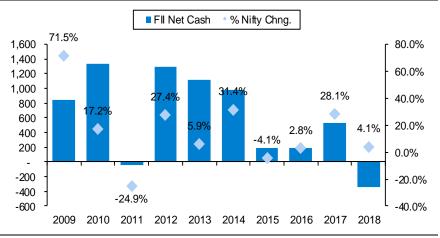
### Exhibit 36: FII Debt pullout has been Rs465bn



Source: Bloomberg, PL

Source: Bloomberg, PL

### Exhibit 37: NIFTY decoupled with FII Inflows



Source: Company, PL

### **Key Sector Snapshots**

**Agri:** Q3 is expected to be a tough quarter for the agrochemical industry. Delayed winter played the spoilsport resulting into lower than expected liquidation till Q3 end. Inventory has accumulated in the channel due to (a) lower liquidation during the end of Kharif season (as a result of below normal rainfall in Sept) and (b) commencement of placement for Rabi season. Domestic industry is expected to clock mid-single digit volume growth. Aggregate revenue growth for the 7 agrochemical companies that we track is expected to be ~9.4% YoY largely led by robust growth in exports/ international business. Gross and EBITDA margin are expected to decline 39 bps and 60 bps YoY respectively.

**Automobiles:** For Q3FY19, we expect a muted quarter for auto companies with volumes growth of 0%/14%/3% across 4Ws/ 2Ws/CVs while tractors registered a double digit growth of ~16%. While the commodity cost pressure might have eased up, the full benefit should come in Q4FY19. With lower operating leverage over Q3FY19, we expect an EBITDA decline of 6.5% YoY, resulting in net profit decline of 2.3% YoY (down ~9% QoQ). Revenue growth of companies under our coverage, excluding Tata Motors, is expected to be ~8% YoY, with EBITDA margin likely to decrease by ~111bps YoY.

**Banks:** Earnings should be relatively better for banks on improving loan growth enabling NII growth to hold up with steady margins, while relatively lower MTM losses compared to H1FY19 will boost earnings. We also expect NPA provisions also to be relatively lower as slippages will be contained but recovery/upgrades should be also limited keeping asset quality stable. Key things which will be closely watched are IL&FS exposure classification & provisions, Banks exposure to NBFCs & loan buyouts, slippages from outside the watch list and Agri/SME/Retail.

**Cement:** Earnings in Q3 is expected to grow in double digit due to bottomed out earnings in base year and volume push led by strong demand from government sponsored infra segment. However, subdued demand from retail segment, increasing fuel cost and failed attempts to increase prices remains key concerns.

**Consumer:** Rural demand growth still outpaces Urban demand though the gap is reducing due to food deflation and drought in several parts of Maharashtra, Karnataka and likely impact on Rabi crop due to poor sept rains. Crude related input costs tailwind is likely to start reflecting from 4QFY19 and some of Agri-related raw materials are also benign. We estimate sales, EBIDTA and PAT growth of 14.9%, 13.1% and 12.7% on 33bps decline in margins.

**Consumer Durables:** Festive season of Diwali saw sales increasing in double digits for several white goods. The demand outlook continues to remain positive given the low penetration levels across categories. Higher than normal inventory in the channel, a high base on account of pre-buying, commodity price pressures and increase in custom duty will impact RAC margins. Structural demand for LED lights remains intact. However, intense competitive rivalry and price erosion will affect value growth and margins.

**Education:** 3QFY19 will be more or less a non-event due to seasonality factor. While paper prices are on a rise, higher realization (passing on cost inflation) and pre-stocking of paper inventory in advance is expected to aid margins.

**Financial Services:** Cautious lending particularly towards industries such as MSME, real estate, LAP and higher ticket exposures would imply slower disbursements for NBFC. Fresh lending has contracted and we foresee just 2.7% credit growth QoQ for our coverage universe of financial services. While vehicle financiers are expected to show mixed performance, we derive greater confidence in diversified vehicle finance business model like CIFC to deliver better on relative basis. With INDAS transitioning impact smoothening out, incremental credit provisions are climbing down for most NBFCs. Despite liquidity already showing signs of normalization and credit demand remaining robust, yet calibration of growth and therefore suppressed margins should weigh upon Q3 earnings.

**Information Technology:** We expect IT sector to show steady performance during the quarter with modest constant currency growth of 1-3% QoQ in Q3FY19. Q3 is usually soft quarter owing to lower number of working days and furloughs. USD revenue growth are expected to be relatively muted for the quarter due to headwind from cross-currency movement owing to depreciation of EURO/GBP/AUD/INR vs USD. Margins to expand for Top 5 IT vendors by 20-50bps aided by tailwind from INR depreciation and operational efficiency. The current demand environment looks cautious especially with global economy slowdown and macro uncertainties.

**Media:** Radio companies will report a better performance led by delayed festivities. Inventory utilization and yields on legacy stations is likely to witness a rise. Profit growth is expected to be in double digits as batch 1 stations will incrementally contribute to the EBITDA. In the news broadcasting space, traction is expected to be strong driven improvement in yields & utilization since five states went for elections during the quarter.

**Metals:** We expect EBITDA of our coverage universe to grow 3.3% QoQ due to firm domestic demand. PAT to grow 30% YoY, primarily led by expansion in margins. Chinses steel prices witnessed sharp correction due to escalating trade tensions and slow-down in domestic demand however, attempts by Chinese govt to ease liquidity and steel production restrictions will support domestic steel market in medium term.

**Oil and Gas**: Oil sector earnings are likely to be muted due to inventory losses by the Oil Marketing Companies (OMCs) despite healthy performance by gas players and by upstream companies. Upstream earnings are likely to benefit from higher crude oil prices along with higher volumes for ONGC. GAIL's earnings are likely to be weak, given muted LPG profitability and lower gas trading earnings. IGL, MGL and PLNG are likely to report healthy performance during the quarter.

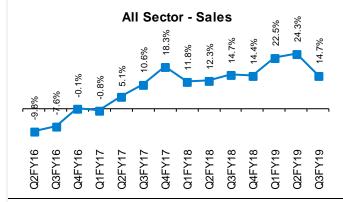
**Pharma/Healthcare:** With lower appreciation of USD vs INR, we expect limited tailwind for US sales realisations. Emerging market (EM) sales are to be tepid as all major EM currencies (against USD) declined further in Q3FY19. India Formulations growth to be tepid with average industry growth of the last three months are likely to be below 10%. A significant decline in volume (especially in established/older molecules) led by festive season is a key reason for lower India sales. The sector valuation remains unaffected and fails to reflect unfavourable risk-return matrices in comparison to the global generic peers.

18.6%

# Sales and EBIDTA growth (ex Oil & Gas) slows down QoQ

Exhibit 38: Oil, Metals drive sales, pharma and auto drag

Exhibit 39: Sales growth continues to soften

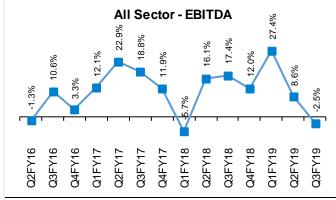


13.7% 12.1% \_\_\_\_ 4.1% \_ 12.6% 11.0% 8.1% 8.9% 9.2% 9.0% 1.6%1.4 Q2FY16 Q1FY18 Q3FY18 Q4FY18 Q1FY19 Q2FY19 Q3FY19 Q3FY16 Q4FY16 Q2FY18 Q1FY17 Q2FY17 Q3FY17 Q4FY17

All Sector - Sales (Excl. Oil & Gas)

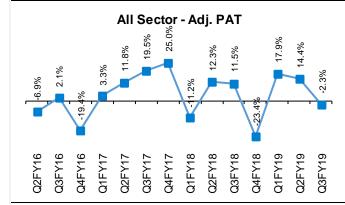
Source: Company, PL

### Exhibit 40: Auto, Oil and Gas drag EBIDTA



Source: Company, PL

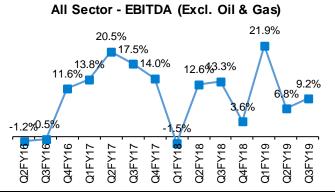
### Exhibit 42: Banks and Metals drive growth, Auto and Oil drag Exhibit



Source: Company, PL

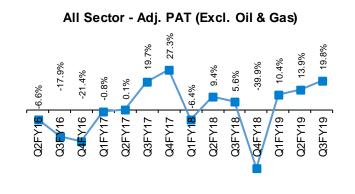
Source: Company, PL

### Exhibit 41: QoQ improvement in EBIDTA growth



Source: Company, PL

### Oil drag Exhibit 43: PAT growth up QoQ



Source: Company, PL

# NIFTY: Earnings expected to grow at 18% CAGR over FY19-21

Against earnings contraction of 3.8% in FY18, FY19 NIFTY EPS is expected to increase by 11.1% and 19.3% and 16.6% in FY20 and FY21 to Rs599 and Rs698 which is 8.2 and 8.3% lower than consensus. NIFTY is currently trading at 18.7x 1 year forward earnings which shows 7.5% premium to long term average of 17.4. We note that the markets have tested the LTA on 2 occasions in the past 4 years. Although crude is softening and Inflation is benign, huge GST deficit and mega farm package can increase fiscal deficit and increase bond yields. MSCI India premium over Asia is at 74% against the 10-year average of 48X. we note that 18% CAGR for NIFTY for next 2 years are optimistic given that it has given EPS CAGR of less than 6% in the past 10 years. We have already seen EPS estimates for FY19 and FY20 being cut by 7.2% and 4.7% since April 2018. Any adverse political outcome in elections and global volatility can take P/E multiples to sub 17.4x levels (~16.5x). We expect the market to find strong support at NIFTY levels of 10000, while it is expected to remain range bound in near term.



Source: Bloomberg, PL

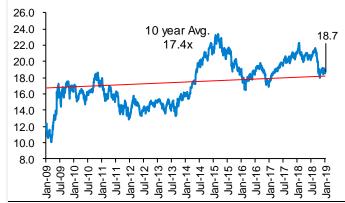
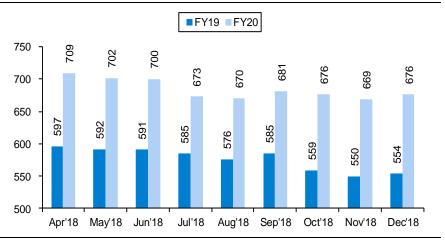


Exhibit 45: MSCI India Premium to MSCI Asia (Ex-Japan)



Source: Bloomberg, PL

### Exhibit 46: NIFTY EPS cut by 7.2% and 4.7% since April 2018



Source: Bloomberg, PL

# **Nifty Valuation**

	Weight- age (%)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E		Weight- age (%)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21
Banking & Fin.	38.3%					Cement	1.0%				
PER (x)		44.6	34.8	23.7	18.3	PER (x)		41.5	45.2	33.0	27.4
PAT Grow th (%)		2.4	28.0	47.2	29.2	PAT Grow th (%)		(3.4)	(8.1)	37.0	20.4
Technology	13.5%					Others	0.7%				
PER (x)		21.5	18.6	16.6	15.2	PER (x)		16.5	12.3	9.9	8.1
PAT Grow th (%)		3.3	15.6	12.3	9.3	PAT Grow th (%)		(15.4)	34.1	24.0	21.7
						Ports & Logistics	0.7%				
Oil & Gas	12.4%					PER (x)		12.0	12.1	9.8	8.5
PER (x)		12.1	12.2	11.3	10.1	PAT Grow th (%)		(6.1)	(0.5)	23.2	15.0
PAT Grow th (%)		0.8	(1.1)	8.8	11.7						
						Media	0.6%				
Consumer	<b>10.9%</b>					PER (x)		29.8	28.3	23.9	20.8
PER (x)		48.2	42.2	36.1	31.8	PAT Grow th (%)		(33.4)	5.4	18.2	15.3
PAT Grow th (%)		14.3	14.2	16.7	13.8						
Auto	7.0%					Agro Chemicals	0.6%				
PER (x)		20.3	17.0	14.3	12.8	PER (x)		21.8	19.2	16.4	13.9
PAT Grow th (%)		(7.3)	19.9	18.9	11.4	PAT Grow th (%)		17.1	13.6	17.0	18.4
Eng. & Power	6.2%					Nifty as on Jan 7	10,777				
PER (x)		16.1	13.9	12.4	11.2	EPS (Rs) - Free Float		451.8	502.0	599.0	698.6
PAT Grow th (%)		7.8	16.0	11.9	10.5	Growth (%)		(3.8)	11.1	19.3	16.6
						PER (x)		23.9	21.5	18.0	15.4
Metals	4.0%										
PER (x)		13.4	8.2	7.8	7.4	EPS (Rs) - Free Float -	Nifty Cons.	451.8	519.6	652.4	761.4
PAT Grow th (%)		15.5	63.3	5.4	4.9	Var. (PLe v/s Cons.) (	%)	-	(3.4)	(8.2)	(8.3
Pharma	2.5%					Sensex as on Jan 7	35,850				
PER (x)		40.6	24.8	21.9	20.4	EPS (Rs) - Free Float		1,349.0	1,547.1	1,879.3	2,194.0
PAT Grow th (%)		(50.0)	63.9	13.4	7.2	Growth (%)		(10.2)	14.7	21.5	16.7
						PER (x)		26.6	23.2	19.1	16.3
Telecom	1.6%										
PER (x)		51.0	232.1	100.3	37.6	EPS (Rs) - Free Float -	Sensex Cons.	1,349.0	1,518.7	2,078.3	2,438.0
PAT Grow th (%)		(45.1)	(78.0)	131.5	166.5	Var. (PLe v/s Cons.) (	%)	-	1.9	(9.6)	(10.0

Source: Company Data, Bloomberg, PL Research

Note: Telecom, Media, Ports & Agro Chemicals Nos. is Bloomberg Consensus / Sector Weightages are updated as on Jan 7, 2019

# **Top Picks**

Bloomberg		CMP (Rs.)	TP (Rs)	Upside	Мсар	Мсар			Earnings	Gr. (%)	RoE (%)		<b>RoCE (%)</b> *		PER (x)		P/BV (x)*	
Code				·	(Rs bn)	(US\$ m)	2020E	2021E	2020E	2021E	2020E	2021E	2020E	2021E	2020E	2021E	2020E	2021
	Large Cap																	
RIL IN	Reliance Industries	1,105	1,238	12.1%	6,998.6	100,597.8	9.2	7.1	12.7	12.0	12.7	13.8	12.6	13.3	17.0	15.1	2.1	2.0
HDFCB IN	HDFC Bank	2,121	2,310	8.9%	5,737.4	82,469.2	19.6	19.9	19.5	22.2	16.2	17.3	1.8	1.9	22.5	18.5	3.6	3.1
HDFC IN	HDFC	1,973	2,265	14.8%	5,020.2	72,161.0	16.5	18.5	11.4	16.0	15.1	15.8	2.3	2.3	45.2	39.0	6.5	5.9
ITC IN	ITC	282	364	29.3%	3,471.1	49,894.2	8.7	9.1	13.7	9.9	24.7	24.4	32.3	31.7	23.7	21.5	5.5	5.0
INFO IN	Infosys	672	790	17.6%	2,923.2	42,018.7	11.8	6.2	11.6	7.6	25.8	24.9	31.0	30.0	15.8	14.7	3.9	3.5
ICICIBC IN	ICICI Bank	368	415	12.9%	2,364.0	33,979.6	13.5	16.5	151.8	39.0	8.6	11.0	0.9	1.2	24.7	17.7	2.6	2.3
MSIL IN	Maruti Suzuki	7,362	8,510	15.6%	2,223.3	31,958.3	9.3	8.6	12.7	5.8	20.1	18.6	23.6	21.5	21.6	20.4	4.1	3.6
LT IN	Larsen & Toubro	1,384	1,566	13.2%	1,939.2	27,873.9	12.0	NA	14.9	NA	14.6	NA	8.6	NA	20.7	NA	2.9	NA
AXSB IN	Axis Bank	637	681	6.8%	1,665.0	23,932.1	19.1	16.9	91.2	33.9	12.3	14.7	1.1	1.3	18.2	13.6	2.4	2.0
IIB IN	IndusInd Bank	1,559	1,750	12.2%	935.8	13,451.7	22.5	22.5	29.7	36.0	17.3	19.9	1.7	2.0	18.4	13.6	3.1	2.6
MM IN	Mahindra & Mahindra	730	984	34.8%	868.1	12,478.4	13.2	12.3	13.7	14.4	17.5	18.2	18.7	19.3	14.5	12.7	2.4	2.2
TTAN IN	Titan Company	944	1,115	18.1%	838.1	12,047.3	19.8	20.1	29.0	26.5	28.1	28.9	37.3	38.4	42.4	33.5	10.8	8.8
HDFCLIFE IN	HDFC Standard Life Insurance	393	440	11.9%	793.6	11,407.1												
BRIT IN	Britannia Industries	3,144	3,231	2.8%	754.9	10,850.7	14.4	14.9	17.4	22.1	36.9	35.3	42.9	41.8	57.6	47.2	18.9	14.9
TECHM IN	Tech Mahindra	688	885	28.7%	607.3	8,729.9	10.6	6.3	17.9	11.0	21.7	21.0	24.0	23.1	12.1	10.9	2.4	2.1
TATA IN	Tata Steel	486	785	61.8%	584.2	8,396.8	8.2	1.3	1.7	6.7	9.6	9.5	10.9	10.9	6.5	6.1	0.6	0.6
MSS IN	Motherson Sumi Systems	157	179	13.7%	496.0	7,130.1	13.5	13.5	51.5	16.4	24.6	24.9	21.8	23.5	17.6	15.1	4.1	3.5
ARBP IN	Aurobindo Pharma	725	994	37.2%	424.6	6,103.7	11.3	8.5	11.1	5.2	20.3	18.0	20.2	18.8	13.1	12.5	2.4	2.1
PLNG IN	Petronet LNG	217	300	38.2%	325.6	4,679.8	13.3	8.5	25.4	15.1	25.0	23.7	32.0	28.8	10.7	9.3	2.4	2.0
AL IN	Ashok Leyland	93	146	55.8%	273.5	3,931.8	15.3	3.2	19.8	8.4	23.8	24.0	14.2	14.2	12.8	11.8	2.8	2.8
CIFC IN	Cholamandalam Investment a	r 1,198	1,561	30.3%	281.0	4,038.6	20.8	19.4	20.3	16.5	20.4	19.8	2.4	2.4	13.5	11.6	2.5	2.1
ACC IN	ACC	1,478	1,710	15.7%	277.8	3,993.7	12.1	6.1	21.7	18.7	11.3	12.5	11.4	12.3	25.3	21.3	2.7	2.6
	Mid Caps																	
IGL IN	Indraprastha Gas	274	360	31.6%	191.5	2,752.4	14.8	15.1	9.2	15.7	19.0	19.0	24.8	23.9	23.2	20.1	4.1	3.6
LTTS IN	L&T Technology Services	1,637	1,780	8.7%	167.8	2,411.9	20.8	12.6	9.6	14.0	30.6	29.1	37.1	36.2	20.9	18.4	5.9	4.9
JSP IN	Jindal Steel & Power	152	239	57.0%	154.6	2,222.5	7.9	5.0	(585.9)	126.0	1.5	3.2	6.5	7.3	34.2	15.1	0.5	0.5
CROMPTON IN	V Crompton Greaves Consumer	227	276	21.5%	142.3	2,045.6	15.3	14.0	19.8	24.5	38.3	36.8	41.2	48.2	31.3	25.1	10.6	8.2
	Other Preferred Picks																	
IDFCBK IN	IDFC Bank	46	55	19.2%	157.1	2,258.1	12.3	12.9	88.0	(41.7)	2.6	1.5	0.3	0.1	38.7	66.3	1.1	1.1
HEIM IN	Heidelberg Cement India	150	200	33.1%	34.0	488.8	5.0	5.0	9.0	1.8	18.8	17.1	22.0	21.2	14.2	13.9	2.5	2.3
THYROCAR IN	Thyrocare Technologies	541	795	47.0%	28.5	410.2	21.1	20.5	22.1	19.5	24.1	25.3	30.9	33.1	23.4	19.5	5.3	4.6
NOCIL IN	NOCIL	161	270	68.1%	26.4	379.8	31.3	26.0	31.1	25.2	19.0	20.6	25.9	30.3	11.1	8.9	2.0	1.7

\* For Banks P/BV = P/ABV & RoCE = RoAA



P



January 7, 2019

## **Top Picks**

Mahindra & Mahindra

Ashok Leyland

# **Automobiles**

# **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

For Q3FY19, we expect a muted quarter for auto companies in our coverage, as we expect EBITDA/profit are likely to decline by 6.5%/2.3% YoY. Volumes for the quarter across segments 4Ws/ 2Ws/CVs registered a moderate growth of 0%/14%/3% YoY, on account of challenges like higher insurance costs and lower financing available, whereas tractors registered a decent double digit growth of ~16% YoY. While the commodity cost pressure might have eased up, the full benefit should come in Q4FY19. With lower operating leverage over Q3FY19, we expect an EBITDA decline of 6.5% YoY, resulting in net profit decline of 2.3% YoY (down ~9% QoQ). Revenue growth of companies under our coverage, excluding Tata Motors, is expected to be ~8% YoY, with EBITDA margin likely to decrease by ~111bps YoY.

**Commodity costs and promotional offers to impact margins:** With the quarter getting impacted by a tepid consumer demand in the festive periods, we expect OEM EBITDA margins for the quarter to decline by ~190bps YoY mainly due to (a) lagged impact of decrease in RM costs costs (steel and aluminium down ~11% & 6% YoY respectively over Q3FY19) (2) increase in consumer offers and discounts across segments and (3) negative operating leverage.

Volume growth impacted due to weak consumer sentiment: In the OEM players, we expect EBITDA of Ashok Leyland/Eicher/Maruti to decline by ~22%/6%/14% YoY respectively, mainly due to volume decline of ~6%/5%/1% YoY owing to the increased cost of ownership and lack of financing. In the 4Ws segment, we expect M&M to report a decent set of numbers mainly on account of 11.6% YoY increase in tractor volumes. For 2Ws, TVS is expected to report YoY rise EBITDA margins on back of a volume growth of ~20% YoY aided by new product launches.

**Diversified revenue mix to offset commodity pressure:** For most of the Auto ancillary suppliers, we expect margin pressure to continue mainly due to adverse commodity costs (lag effect) and delay in passing of commodity prices. However, we expect some benefits to come in from the diversified revenue mix (favourable currency benefit in exports). Overall, we expect auto ancillaries under our coverage universe to report ~10% YoY increase in EBITDA.

### Exhibit 1: Two & Three-wheeler companies

Volume (units)	Q3FY19	YoY gr. (%)	QoQ gr. (%)
Total	4,256,801	13.4	-11.0
Hero Motocorp	1,798,905	5.3	-15.7
Bajaj Auto	1,259,828	25.8	-5.9
TVS Motors	989,787	19.8	-9.1
Royal Enfield	194,473	-5.9	-7.4
Atul Auto	13,808	39.2	3.1

Source: Company, PL

### Saksham Kaushal

sakshamkaushal@plindia.com | 91-22-66322235

#### Poorvi Banka

poorvibanka@plindia.com | 91-22-66322426

#### Exhibit 2: Four-wheeler companies Volume (units) Q3FY19 YoY gr. (%) QoQ gr. (%) Total 1,029,169 2.0 **-5.8** Tata Motors (Standalone) 171,777 0.3 -9.8 Jaguar Land Rover 134,049 0.2 14.0 Maruti Suzuki 428,643 -0.6 -11.6 M&M 234,001 11.3 2.4 Ashok Leyland 43,763 -6.1 -15.8 VECV 16,936 4.3 -9.4

Source: Company, PL

### **Exhibit 3: Q3FY19 Result Preview**

P

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	64,760	71,132	(9.0)	76,080	(14.9)	AL reported a 6% YoY dip in volumes this quarter owing
Ashok Leyland	EBITDA	6,175	7,884	(21.7)	8,059	(23.4)	to base impact along with the liquidity crunch in the segment. Anticipating realisations also to decline by 3%
ASHOK Leyianu	Margin (%)	9.5	11.1		10.6		YoY, we expect revenues to degrow by 9% YoY and margins to contract by 110bps YoY (lower 160bps QoQ)
	Adj. PAT	3,462	4,499	(23.1)	4,755	(%)         6,080       (14.9)         8,059       (23.4)         10.6       argin         10.755       (27.2)         1,765       2.6         1,765       2.6         1,765       2.6         229       2.9         39% Y       in reali         growth       higher         149       5.9         6,792       2.2         2,75       4.2         2,275       4.2         2,275       4.2         2,275       4.2         2,275       4.2         3,430       (2.6)         has no       domes         favoura       favoura         yoy), v       20bps         7,546       1.8         cear is       de-grow         1,592       5.3         of lower       improv         9.1       growth         7,546       1.8         4,082       (7.6)         8,031       growth         7,293       (9.3)         30.3       argin	on account of commodity cost pressures.
	Sales	1,810	1,290	40.3	1,765	2.6	
Atul Auto	EBITDA	236	156	51.2	229	2.9	ATA continued its growth momentum, growing a robust 39% YoY over Q3FY19. Anticipating a 1% improvement is realisations. ATA is expected to reacted a 40% YoY
	Margin (%)	13.0	12.1		13.0		in realisations, ATA is expected to record a 40% YoY growth in revenues, with margins expected at 13%, bisher 00bro XoX / flot OcO
	Adj. PAT	158	97	62.9	149	5.9	higher 90bps YoY / flat QoQ.
	Sales	17,159	13,906	23.4	16,792	2.2	With user industries like North America trucks as well as
Bharat Forge	EBITDA	4,473	4,164	7.4	4,344	3.0	domestic CVs recording decline sequentially, we expect shipment tonnage to rise by a modest 9% YoY in
	Margin (%)	26.1	29.9		25.9		Q3FY19E. Overall revenue for Bharat Forge is expected to increase by 23.4% YoY and EBITDA margin is
	Adj. PAT	2,370	2,282	3.8	2,275	4.2	expected at 26.1%, up 20bps QoQ but lower 380bps YoY.
	Sales	78,937	63,693	23.9	79,868	(1.2)	While the overall volume growth for BJAUT over Q3FY19 has been strong at 26% YoY, the volume mix
Bajaj Auto	EBITDA	13,078	12,315	6.2	13,430	(2.6)	has not been very favourable with higher share of domestic motorycles (CT100) and lower 3Ws. Despite
Dajaj Auto	Margin (%)	16.6	19.3		16.8		favourable currency movement (exports for Q3FY19 were ~42% of sales, up 170bps QoQ but down 80bps
	Adj. PAT	11,025	9,524	15.8	11,525	(4.3)	YoY), we expect margins to decline 270bps YoY / 20bps QoQ.
	Sales	17,867	15,742	13.5	17,546	1.8	Ceat is expected to report 9.3% YoY growth / ~1% QoQ de-growth in its sales tonnage over Q3FY19 on account
CEAT	EBITDA	1,677	1,870	(10.3)	1,592	5.3	of lower OEM demand. Expecting realisation improvement of 2.5% YoY, we anticipate the standalone
CEAT	Margin (%)	9.4	11.9		9.1		revenues to grow ~12% YoY to Rs17.4bn. While rubber prices are near the corrected levels of Q1, on account of
	Adj. PAT	662	826	(19.9)	592	11.7	higher priced crude inventory, we expect consol EBITDA margin to be at 9.4%, down 250bps YoY.
	Sales	22,250	22,690	(1.9)	24,082	(7.6)	Royal Enfield's Q3FY19 volumes have recorded a de- growth (first ever volume de-growth) of 6% YoY to 194K
Fisher Meters	EBITDA	6,617	7,072	(6.4)	7,293	(9.3)	units, while VECV volumes have grown a modest 4.3% YoY to 17K units. We expect EIM to report consolidated
Eicher Motors	Margin (%)	29.7	31.2		30.3		revenue dip of ~2% YoY to Rs22.25bn, with EBITDA margin slipping to 29.7%, dipping 150bps YoY/ 60bps
	Adj. PAT	5,140	5,309	(3.2)	5,663	(9.2)	QoQ, on account of commodity cost pressures, launch

# Automobiles

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	25,042	22,765	10.0	27,204	(7.9)	We expect Exide Industries to sustain the decent
Exide	EBITDA	3,267	2,826	15.6	3,327	(1.8)	performance delivered by it over the past 3 quarters and record a revenue growth of 10% YoY but decline of
Industries	Margin (%)	13.0	12.4		12.2		~8% QoQ owing to the dip in OEM demand. With lead prices softening (down 10-11% YoY as well as QoQ),
	Adj. PAT	1,782	1,543	15.5	1,601	11.3	our EBITDA margin expectation is at 13%, higher 60bps YoY & 80bps QoQ.
	Sales	77,586	73,142	6.1	90,909	(14.7)	
Have Metacara	EBITDA	11,505	11,580	(0.6)	13,787	(16.6)	
Hero Motocorp	Margin (%)	14.8	15.8		15.2		should grow ~6% YoY. Owing to commodity cost pressures, operating margins are expected to contract
	Adj. PAT	7,712	8,054	(4.2)	9,763	(21.0)	100bps YoY / 40bps QoQ.
	Sales	138,539	115,778	19.7	129,886	6.7	M&M's overall volumes for the quarter were higher 11.3% YoY, where tractors were up 11.6% YoY
Mahindra &	EBITDA	16,986	14,953	13.6	16,050	5.8	(automotive volumes too were up 11%), forming 38.8% of total volumes (v/s 38.7% in Q3FY18 & 34.1% in
Mahindra	Margin (%)	12.3	12.9		12.4		Q2FY19) . Resultantly, we expect M&M's standalone revenues to increase ~20% YoY but EBITDA margin to
	Adj. PAT	9,987	8,302	20.3	15,153	(34.1)	be at 12.3%, lower 60bps YoY / 10bps QoQ on account of commodity costs pressures.
	Sales	193,503	192,832	0.3	224,332	(13.7)	
Maruti Suzuki	EBITDA	26,189	30,378	(13.8)	34,313	(23.7)	
	Margin (%)	13.5	15.8		15.3		report flat revenues over Q3FY19. Further, given the commodity price rise as well as unfavourable Yen movement, margins are expected to be lower 230bps
	Adj. PAT	15,208	17,990	(15.5)	22,404	(32.1)	YoY / 180bps QoQ.
	Sales	154,808	143,979	7.5	151,050	2.5	For Q3FY19, we expect MSS to record a 7.5% YoY
Motherson	EBITDA	14,180	12,595	12.6	13,001	9.1	revenue growth to Rs154.8bn. We expect consolidated EBITDA margin of 9.2% (up 50bps YoY / 60bps QoQ)
Sumi Systems	Margin (%)	9.2	8.7		8.6		while EBITDA growth is expected at 12.6% YoY. SMR and SMP margins are likely to be 11.3% and 7.1%,
	Adj. PAT	4,413	3,666	20.4	3,711	18.9	respectively.
	Sales	774,651	741,561	4.5	721,121	7.4	Standalone domestic volumes over Q3FY19 were flat YoY / down ~10% QoQ. Further, on account of higher
Tata Motors	EBITDA	81,778	94,672	(13.6)	78,260	4.5	discounting in the indutry, we expect standalone margins to be at 7.3%, down 120bps YoY as well as
	Margin (%)	10.6	12.8		10.9		QoQ. JLR's Q2FY19E volumes are expected to be flat YoY / up ~14% QoQ, with margins at 11.4%, higher
	Adj. PAT	8,757	10,766	(18.7)	-186	(4,805.3)	50bps YoY / up 230bps QoQ.
	Sales	45,426	36,850	23.3	49,935	(9.0)	With ~20% YoY volume growth and ~3% YoY
TVS Motors	EBITDA	3,863	2,868	34.7	4,282	(9.8)	realisation improvement (higher share of exports in the product mix), TVS Motors' Q3FY19 revenue is expected
Tata Motors TVS Motors	Margin (%)	8.5	7.8		8.6		to grow ~23% YoY. On the back of operating leverage and some currency benefit, we expect margins to
	Adj. PAT	1,890	1,543	22.4	2,113	(10.6)	expand 70bps YoY.
	Sales	6,751	6,499	3.9	7,428	(9.1)	Given the decline in the domestic M&HCV sector (down
Wabco India	EBITDA	1,032	1,003	2.9	1,231	(16.2)	~13% YoY / 20% QoQ), we expect Wabco India's Q3FY19 revenue to inch up ~4% YoY. Operating
	Margin (%)	15.3	15.4		16.6		margins are expected to be lower 10bps YoY / 130bps QoQ (on account of commodity cost rise and no pass on of the same).
	Adj. PAT	714	638	11.9	955	(25.3)	

Source: Company, PL

### **Exhibit 4: Valuation Summary**

Company Names	Deting	CMP			Sales (	Rs bn)			EBITDA	(Rs bn)			PAT (R	s bn)			EPS (	Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE	(x)	
	Rating	(Rs)	TP (Rs) -	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Ashok Leyland	BUY	93	146	262.5	303.6	349.9	361.2	27.4	30.9	36.6	39.4	15.6	17.8	21.3	23.1	5.3	6.1	7.3	7.9	23.5	23.1	23.8	24.0	17.5	15.4	12.8	11.8
Atul Auto	Acc	347	397	5.6	5.7	6.4	7.1	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	21.1	19.0	21.3	22.8	22.8	17.7	17.5	16.6	16.5	18.3	16.3	15.2
Bharat Forge	Acc	480	696	81.7	90.3	100.9	109.8	17.6	19.2	22.2	23.5	9.4	10.7	13.0	14.0	20.2	23.0	28.0	30.1	21.2	21.3	23.0	21.7	23.7	20.8	17.2	15.9
Bajaj Auto	Reduce	2,659	2,394	251.6	286.5	301.2	316.7	47.8	48.2	51.0	53.8	40.9	41.4	44.0	45.2	141.4	143.2	152.0	156.3	22.6	20.5	19.4	18.0	18.8	18.6	17.5	17.0
CEAT	Acc	1,285	1,255	62.3	67.5	81.5	98.2	6.1	6.7	8.2	10.1	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.8	67.2	74.5	83.7	93.0	10.8	11.1	11.5	11.6	19.1	17.2	15.4	13.8
Eicher Motors	HOLD	19,830	23,137	89.6	99.9	109.9	117.3	28.1	29.6	33.3	35.0	21.8	23.4	26.3	28.1	799.6	858.1	965.1	1,029.0	35.2	29.9	27.8	25.2	24.8	23.1	20.5	19.3
Exide Industries	Acc	262	268	91.9	106.3	123.9	130.7	12.4	14.3	16.9	17.8	7.1	8.3	10.1	10.5	8.4	9.8	11.9	12.3	13.7	14.7	15.9	14.8	31.4	26.7	22.1	21.3
Hero Motocorp	Acc	2,958	3,385	322.3	355.9	392.1	420.9	52.8	53.5	59.6	63.7	37.0	35.8	39.8	42.3	185.1	179.2	199.1	211.7	33.8	28.6	28.2	26.6	16.0	16.5	14.9	14.0
Mahindra & Mahindra	BUY	730	984	486.9	559.5	633.2	711.3	62.2	74.1	86.4	97.0	39.2	52.6	59.8	68.3	33.0	44.2	50.2	57.4	13.7	16.7	17.5	18.2	22.1	16.5	14.5	12.7
Maruti Suzuki	BUY	7,362	8,510	797.6	960.3	1,049.3	1,139.7	120.6	135.0	151.4	161.4	78.2	91.3	102.8	108.8	259.0	302.2	340.5	360.3	20.0	20.4	20.1	18.6	28.4	24.4	21.6	20.4
Motherson Sumi Systems	Acc	157	179	562.9	607.4	689.7	782.7	51.2	57.3	67.2	76.3	14.2	18.6	28.2	32.8	6.7	5.9	8.9	10.4	15.6	18.0	24.6	24.9	23.3	26.7	17.6	15.1
Tata Motors	BUY	175	267	2,946.2	3,084.7	3,410.4	3,774.9	369.7	429.5	468.6	506.1	58.3	85.7	120.1	144.9	17.2	25.2	35.4	42.7	7.6	8.6	10.9	11.8	10.2	6.9	5.0	4.1
TVS Motors	Acc	535	618	151.3	176.4	208.1	244.9	11.3	14.7	19.1	23.8	6.6	8.7	11.7	15.1	13.9	18.3	24.7	31.8	25.1	26.9	28.8	28.9	38.3	29.2	21.6	16.8
Wabco India	Acc	6,475	7,111	25.7	29.8	34.1	37.0	3.9	4.6	5.5	5.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.2	143.8	175.4	203.2	221.8	19.5	19.8	19.1	17.5	45.0	36.9	31.9	29.2

Source: Company, PL



January 7, 2019

### **Preferred Picks**

HDFC Bank

ICICI Bank

Axis Bank

Cholamandalam

# **BFSI**

# **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

### **Banks**

Banks should see improvement in earnings on (i) Continued improvement in loan growth and lagged improvement in yields should benefit on margins (ii) cooling off in benchmark yields should help eliminate/lower MTM losses for most banks, while better prospects of higher treasury gains sequentially and (iii) lower credit provisions on stable asset quality. Key factors to watch out for will be NBFCs exposure & buyout of loans, slippages outside the watch list & Agri/SME/Retail, any recognition on IL&FS exposure and CASA growth. Other non-operational factors will be any guidance change in ICICI/Axis on back recent management changes; IIB provisions on IL&FS; Yes bank's management changes & divergence report.

- Strong loan growth will be apple of the eye: Overall system growth of 14-15% in Q3FY19 continued to improve v/s 13-13.5% in Q2FY19 on steady growth from retail, strong growth in services led by NBFCs and pick up in industrial credit. Market borrowing rates remained higher than bank rate in most of Q3FY19 and hence large shift in credit is likely to have been seen.
- MCLR increases should aid yields v/s marginal deposit increases: Banks increased MCLRs on various duration from 10-25bps QoQ especially on shorter tenure loans and 20-30bps by certain banks over six months which should start helping yields which were on lagging basis, while deposit rates have been steady with selective bucket increases and hence both factors should help marginal upward bias on margins of most banks.
- Softening yields should help treasury & MTM provisions Benchmark yields have cooled off by 65bps sequentially and ~73bps from peak and hence should help banks to see negligible provisions on investment MTM who had already undertaken provisions and lower for amortizing banks. Also lower treasury yields are likely to benefit on other income as bank would have participated in RBI's OMOs of Rs1.36 trillion in Q3FY19.
- Slippages will be continued to be contained: We are building in slightly higher slippages of that seen sequentially, mostly on some seasonality in Agri/SME, but corporate slippages will continue to be lower and we do not expect large fallouts from existing watch list. We are also not expecting large recoveries/upgrades especially NCLT related but banks will continue to see write-offs and improvement in PCR ratios. Selective banks will see lower credit costs compared to H1FY19 but most bank will continue with higher provisions from ageing and improve PCR.
- Earnings picture Contrast performances on earnings but PPOP should be better: Earnings will be contrasting across banks both within private and PSBs and hence we will keep tab on operational performance of most banks. We expect private banks PPOP to grow at 15% YoY on back of 17% YoY NII growth and PSBs PPOP to grow at 5-6% YoY on back of 10-11% NII growth with offsets from slower other income relatively across the sector. We also build-in steady loan growth of 20-21% in private banks and improvement in PSBs loan growth 7% YoY.

Pritesh Bumb

priteshbumb@plindia.com | 91-22-66322232

Shweta Daptardar shwetadaptardar@plindia.com | 91-22-66322245

Prabal Gandhi prabalgandhi@plindia.com | 91-22-66322258

# Q3FY19 Banks Preview:

- Private Banks We continue to build in steady loan growth of 20-21% YoY helping continue to gain market share on assets and higher participation in loan buyouts. While liabilities accretion will remain tough mainly on CASA and should see much stable growth. MCLR increases have been higher from private banks in last six months and hence should see the lagged benefit in yields helping marginal upward bias on margin. This we expect will help deliver 17-18% YoY growth in NII helping improve PPOP which has been impacted from subdued other income. We expect ICICI/Axis to see lower provisions relatively helping strong recovery in earnings, while IIB/Yes could likely to see higher provisions. KMB/HDFCB shall see improvement in other income on lower yields.
- Public Sector Banks PSU banks also should continue to see gradual recovery in operating metrics as we expect loan growth of 7.0% YoY with SBI leading at 9-10% YoY. The primary reason being higher loan buyouts from NBFCs and lending for liquidity strapped corporates. Although we do not expect large margin improvements hence keeping NII growth subdued from growth and is likely to be driven by lower base effects. Importantly, lowered yields should benefit on treasury income and lower MTM on investments and stabilizing asset quality should require lower intensity on NPA provisions and hence we expect sharper recovery in earnings of PSBs. We expect SBI to see much sharper recovery in earnings, but deferral of ~Rs50bn of provision on Essar steel on transfer to lower bucket in Q2FY19 may likely be at risk in Q3FY19; while BOB will further improvement operationally, PNB/BOI should continue to be in loss (remainder of provisions) and Union Bank should not see much of change either.
- Regional/Mid-sized banks Regional focused & mid-sized banks should continue to be on steady course on all parameters with loan growth near to slightly above industry growth, subdued but steady margins and region specific issues in SME/Agri/Retail will continue and hence we do not expect any offbeat earnings skewness from their individual reporting trends. Federal will continue to showcase strong loan growth but NII will lag to B/s growth for even SIB/JKBK. For IDFCBK things will be looking different due to merger but it will be more driven by strategy than earnings.

### **Financial Services**

Sep-Nov-2018 period came as a big blow to financial services industry with the tightened liquidity scenario with increased risk perception leading to mounting funding costs pressures. While both liquidity and credit demand has already shown signs of normalization, calibration of growth and therefore suppressed margins should weigh upon Q3 earnings for financials services. Cautious lending particularly towards industries such as MSME, real estate, LAP and higher ticket exposures would imply slower disbursements for Q3 we reckon. While HFCs, largely should be bigger victims of the recent tightness in liquidity scenario, the fresh lending has contracted and against this backdrop we foresee 2.7% credit growth for our coverage universe of financial services. While vehicle financiers, are expected to show mixed performance, we derive greater confidence in diversified vehicle finance business model like CIFC to deliver on relative basis. Growth for wholesale financiers should take a back-seat in near term with proactive participation from the banking than NBFC channels. Q3 should also see recalibration of liability side of balance sheets for NBFCs with securitization and other sources of funding (ECB, masala bonds, deposits for deposit taking entities) gaining prominence. With INDAS transitioning impact smoothening out, incremental credit provisions are climbing down barring LTFH wherein we estimate tad higher provision requirement given the sensitive sectoral exposures. With risk perception persisting among lenders and investors alike, we maintain cautious stance on NBFCs and believe investors to side over flight to safety bets in the space.

- Growth to calibrate: RBI's liquidity cushion through timely OMOs, increased bank lending to NBFCs are indicative of stabilizing of liquidity scenario for NBFCs. Said that, with decline in loan to value metrics and increased cost of financing (~ almost 100bps to-date in current FY) and clamping down of lumpy exposures would mean lenders should tread cautiously. Against this backdrop, we reckon NBFCs to clock 2.7% sequential loan growth for Q3FY19.
- NIMs to come under pressure: The tight liquidity periods saw NBFCs facing asset-liability management challenges. With refinancing coming at a higher price and smaller ones unable to transmit the cost pressures through assets' repricing, NIMs have come under pressure for many. For PL, NBFC Universe while the ALM structure may not be majorly worrisome, funding costs have definitely seen a spike in the range of 30-100 bps and with lenders expected to stay cautios, NIMs are expected to see 24bps decline QoQ and ~80bps decline YoY.
- Earnings picture soft, CIFC to stand out: While credit should consolidate to 16% growth for NBFCs, spreads stay under pressure translating into negative to flattish sequential earnings growth in Q3FY19. The advent of credit quality improvement with decline in credit costs YoY to support overall quarter earnings that otherwise look subdued largely due to fall in bottom-line for HDFC Ltd coming from a higher base. Under PL NBFC universe, we expect CIFC/LTFH to witness robust business traction (23% YoY each) followed by MMFS and SHTF (17% YoY and 16% YoY). While HFCs stand more vulnerable to interest rate and liquidity turmoil, HDFC should be least impacted given the deposit-led diversified liability mix and steady business. Expect 16%+

YoY growth led by strong individual loan book traction at 17% YoY as the company augments market share while the smaller ones consolidate. LICHF to report 14.5% loan growth largely supported by LAP/developer disbursements; retail loans run-rate catching up well too. Tepid growth, margin compression and anticipated regulatory interference in light of current liquidity turmoil continue to weigh upon valuations of NBFCs. We reckon CIFC to clock healthy performance across key operational parameters for Q3FY19 from the PL, NBFC Universe.

### Change in Estimates & PTs for BFSI

- Indusind Bank We adjust our earnings for Indusind Bank to factor in higher provisions on the infra account – IL&FS where it has exposure to Holdco and SPVs keeping credit cost higher and earnings under pressure. We are currently not envisaging the exposure to be recognized into NPA and hence expect asset quality to be maintained. Considering the estimates change we reduce our TP to Rs1,750 (from Rs2,000) based on 3.2x (from 3.4x) Sep-20 ABV.
- ICICI Bank We increase our TP on ICICI to Rs415 (from Rs365) as we increase our multiple to 1.8x from 1.6x Sep-20 ABV & SoTP, mainly as we see this business cycle will lead to higher multiples unlike last two cycles which had effects from Retail (2005-2008) and corporate cycle (from 2012-2018) and discount to peer banks should narrow as earnings will see sharper recovery.

(Do mn)		Old			Revised		% Change			
(Rs mn)	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	
Net interest income	90,087	110,297	138,768	90,243	110,561	135,457	0.2	0.2	(2.4)	
Operating profit	80,845	98,111	123,171	81,780	101,060	124,709	1.2	3.0	1.2	
Net profit	42,391	54,382	68,307	39,120	50,759	69,042	(7.7)	(6.7)	1.1	
EPS, Rs.	70.6	90.6	113.8	65.2	84.6	115.0	(7.7)	(6.7)	1.1	
ABV per share, Rs.	437.7	519.6	619.3	431.4	503.7	605.5	(1.4)	(3.1)	(2.2)	
Price target, Rs.		2,000			1,750			-12.5%		
Recommendation		BUY			BUY					

#### Exhibit 1: IIB - Change in estimates table

#### Exhibit 2: Valuation Summary for PL BSI Coverage

	Detina	MCap	СМР	Old PT	New PT	Upside	F	P/ABV (x)			RoE (%)	
Coverage Universe	Rating	(Rs B)	(Rs)	(Rs)	(Rs)	. (%)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E
Axis Bank	ACC	1,638	637	681	681	6.8	3.3	2.7	2.4	0.5	7.1	12.3
HDFC Bank	BUY	5,767	2,121	2,310	2,310	8.9	5.5	4.1	3.6	17.9	16.5	16.2
ICICI Bank	BUY	2,368	368	365	415	12.9	2.2	1.9	1.7	6.8	3.7	8.8
IndusInd Bank	BUY	939	1,559	2,000	1,750	12.2	4.1	3.6	3.1	16.5	15.6	17.5
Yes Bank	ACC	433	187	231	231	23.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	17.7	17.6	18.5
Kotak	HOLD	2,378	1,247	1,291	1,291	3.6	5.3	4.8	4.2	10.9	11.3	12.7
Federal	BUY	188	95	102	102	7.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	8.3	9.3	12.0
J&K Bank	BUY	21	38	94	94	150.3	0.8	0.6	0.5	3.8	6.8	12.5
South Indian Bank	BUY	28	15	22	22	44.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	7.0	6.5	8.6
IDFC Bank	ACC	157	46	55	55	19.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	5.7	1.4	2.6
Bank of Baroda	BUY	325	123	161	161	31.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	(5.8)	6.5	10.8
Bank of India	REDUCE	185	106	89	89	(16.4)	1.8	1.5	1.1	NA	NA	6.1
Punjab National Bank	HOLD	299	81	79	79	(1.9)	6.7	3.2	1.6	NA	NA	6.6
SBI	BUY	2,644	296	355	355	19.8	1.7	1.4	1.2	NA	0.8	7.0
Union Bank	REDUCE	106	91	79	79	(12.8)	1.8	1.6	1.1	2.7	(24.0)	3.3
Cholamandalam	BUY	187	1,198	1,597	1,597	33.3	4.2	3.3	2.6	20.6	21.3	21.3
LTFH	ACC	291	146	170	170	16.7	2.6	2.9	2.4	16.1	16.6	19.1
HDFC	BUY	3,392	1,973	2,265	2,265	14.8	2.9	2.3	2.1	24.5	15.1	15.1
LIC Housing Finance	ACC	242	479	537	537	12.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	16.8	15.5	15.2
MMFS	ACC	288	467	516	516	10.6	4.0	3.5	3.0	11.3	12.9	15.1
Shriram Transport	BUY	267	1,176	1,660	1,660	41.1	2.3	1.9	1.6	19.9	18.2	18.6
HDFC Standard Life	BUY	793	393	440	440	11.9	5.2	4.3	3.5	23.6	22.3	24.7
ICICI PruLife	BUY	459	320	507	507	58.3	2.4	2.2	1.9	16.1	12.4	15.4
Max Financial Services	BUY	117	436	629	629	44.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	23.0	19.9	21.0
SBI Life	BUY	602	602	779	779	29.2	3.2	2.7	2.3	15.4	15.2	17.4

Source: Company, PL

Note – \*Kotak & SBI valuation on S'Ione bookNote – For Insurance companies, valuations are based on P/EV (x) and Op. RoEV (%)

Exhibit 3: Q3FY19 Results		т) – <b>Бе</b> ш	er PPOP	periormance	, carning.	s to be sk	ewea		
Rs Million	NII	YoY	QoQ	PPOP	YoY	QoQ	ΡΑΤ	ΥοΥ	QoQ
HDFC Bank	124,242	20.5%	5.6%	101,995	20.7%	7.6%	55,795	20.2%	11.5%
ICICI Bank	65,078	14.1%	1.4%	55,934	10.6%	6.5%	13,836	-16.2%	52.2%
Axis Bank	53,735	13.6%	2.7%	41,716	8.2%	1.9%	12,478	71.8%	NA
Kotak	27,512	14.9%	2.3%	21,317	17.1%	1.8%	12,263	16.4%	7.4%
IndusInd	23,012	21.4%	4.4%	20,835	25.2%	4.6%	9,969	6.5%	8.3%
Yes	25,068	32.7%	3.7%	24,944	24.6%	5.4%	11,166	3.7%	15.7%
SIB	5,219	2.5%	3.1%	3,064	-7.2%	-1.1%	857	-25.5%	NA
J&K	8,352	7.0%	5.5%	3,708	-3.1%	8.2%	1,074	48.2%	14.6%
Federal	10,806	13.7%	5.7%	7,158	27.4%	2.6%	2,986	14.6%	12.2%
IDFC Bank	4,747	-4.1%	5.2%	872	-72.3%	366.1%	439	-70.0%	-111.9%
SBI	213,019	14.0%	1.9%	137,860	17.3%	-0.9%	20,517	-184.9%	117.1%
PNB	40,460	1.4%	1.8%	30,255	-28.7%	6.6%	(20,362)	NA	NA
BOI	30,289	21.1%	3.5%	21,223	56.7%	28.9%	(4,706)	NA	NA
BOB	45,223	2.9%	0.7%	32,010	-12.3%	3.9%	8,166	630.6%	92.0%
Union	25,861	1.5%	3.7%	18,035	9.0%	1.8%	1,606	NA	15.5%
HDFC	32,902	12.3%	8.7%	38,465	-41.6%	-1.1%	26,736	-52.8%	8.4%
LIC Housing	9,626	7.2%	-4.9%	9,268	15.1%	-3.8%	5,385	9.7%	-6.0%
MMFSL	11,420	6.6%	-2.1%	7,569	15.5%	-3.8%	3,284	18.6%	-13.9%
Shriram Tran.	19,418	13.6%	-5.5%	15,131	12.2%	-6.8%	6,065	22.4%	-0.5%
Cholamandalam	8,915	12.4%	-0.3%	5,775	7.4%	-4.2%	3,253	30.5%	-15.9%
LTFH	12.669	-0.3%	2.9%	10,476	11.3%	10.4%	5,111	32.9%	-8.6%
Total	797,573	12.2%	1.9%	607,606	4.3%	2.9%	175,918	38.9%	64.6%
Total Private Banks	347,771	17.2%	3.8%	281,541	15.2%	5.7%	120,863	13.2%	23.4%
Total Public Banks	354,853	10.5%	2.0%	239,383	5.6%	3.0%	5,221	-109.2%	112.5%
Total NBFCs (Incl HFCs)	94,949	9.5%	1.2%	86,682	-20.3%	-1.7%	49,834	-34.1%	0.1%
Rs Billion	Loans	ΥοΥ	QoQ	Margins	ΥοΥ		Credit Cost	ΥοΥ	QoQ
HDFC Bank	7,810	23.7%	4.0%	4.32%	0.02%	0.02%	0.88%	0.02%	-0.09%
ICICI Bank	5,717	13.1%	5.0%	3.30%	0.16%	0.00%	2.55%		
Axis Bank	4,753	12.9%	4.2%				2.00%	-0.28%	-0.38%
Kotak				3.38%				-0.28% -0.71%	-0.38% -0.61%
IndusInd	1.951	22.7%		3.38% 4.15%	0.00%	0.02%	1.96%	-0.71%	-0.61%
	1,951 1.680	22.7% 30.7%	5.5%	4.15%	0.00% -0.05%	0.02% -0.05%	1.96% 0.56%	-0.71% 0.03%	-0.61% -0.20%
	1,680	30.7%	5.5% 3.0%	4.15% 3.80%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.06%
Yes	1,680 2,490	30.7% 45.2%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% -0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.06% -0.20%
Yes SIB	1,680 2,490 599	30.7% 45.2% 16.0%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% -0.02% 0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.06% -0.20% -0.27%
Yes SIB J&K	1,680 2,490 599 669	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% -0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.06% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16%
Yes SIB J&K Federal	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 5.0%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% -0.02% 0.02% 0.01% 0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.06% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 5.0% 2.5%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% -0.02% 0.02% 0.01% 0.02% -0.05%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.06% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% -0.02% 0.02% 0.01% 0.02% -0.05% 0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.01% 0.02% -0.05% 0.02% -0.04%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -3.76%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.02% 0.01% -0.05% 0.02% -0.04% 0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -3.76% -0.66%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.01% -0.02% -0.05% 0.02% -0.04% 0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -3.76% -0.66% -0.47%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB Union	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474 3,018	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0% 2.8%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2% 3.0%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63% 2.20%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09% -0.14%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.01% 0.02% -0.05% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77% 2.11%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66% -2.33%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -3.76% -0.66% -0.47% -0.15%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB Union HDFC	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474 3,018 3,946	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0% 2.8% 15.3%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2% 3.0% 4.1%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63% 2.20% 3.09%	0.00% -0.05% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09% -0.14% -0.77%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.01% -0.05% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77% 2.11% 0.10%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66% -2.33% -0.01%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -3.76% -0.66% -0.47% -0.15% -0.33%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB Union HDFC LIC Housing	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474 3,018 3,946 1,788	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0% 2.8% 15.3% 14.5%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2% 3.0% 4.1% 1.7%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63% 2.20% 3.09% 2.17%	0.00% -0.05% -0.22% -0.25% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09% -0.14% -0.77% -0.16%	0.02% -0.05% -0.02% 0.02% 0.01% -0.05% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.06% -0.17%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77% 2.11% 0.10% 0.25%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66% -2.33% -0.01% 0.12%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -0.31% -3.76% -0.66% -0.47% -0.15% -0.33% -0.25%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB Union HDFC LIC Housing MMFSL	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474 3,018 3,946 1,788 609	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0% 2.8% 15.3% 14.5% 17.6%	5.5% 3.0% 3.9% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2% 3.0% 4.1% 1.7% 2.4%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63% 2.20% 3.09% 2.17% 7.59%	0.00% -0.05% -0.22% -0.22% -0.32% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09% -0.14% -0.77% -0.16% -1.07%	0.02% -0.05% -0.02% 0.02% 0.02% -0.05% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.06% -0.17% -0.31%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77% 2.11% 0.10% 0.25% 1.84%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66% -2.33% -0.01% 0.12% 0.31%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -0.31% -0.31% -0.66% -0.47% -0.15% -0.33% -0.25% 0.29%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB Union HDFC LIC Housing MMFSL Shriram Tran.	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474 3,018 3,946 1,788 609 1,047	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0% 2.8% 15.3% 14.5% 17.6% 16.4%	5.5% 3.0% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2% 3.0% 4.1% 1.7% 2.4% 0.3%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63% 2.20% 3.09% 2.17% 7.59% 7.43%	0.00% -0.05% -0.22% -0.22% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09% -0.14% -0.77% -0.16% -1.07% -0.33%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.01% -0.05% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.06% -0.17% -0.31% -0.76%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77% 2.11% 0.10% 0.25% 1.84% 2.21%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66% -2.33% -0.01% 0.12% 0.31% -0.39%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -0.31% -0.66% -0.47% -0.15% -0.33% -0.25% 0.29% -0.40%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB Union HDFC LIC Housing MMFSL Shriram Tran. Chola	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474 3,018 3,946 1,788 609 1,047 483	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0% 2.8% 15.3% 14.5% 17.6% 16.4% 23.6%	5.5% 3.0% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2% 3.0% 4.1% 1.7% 2.4% 0.3% 1.2%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63% 2.20% 3.09% 2.17% 7.59% 7.43% 7.01%	0.00% -0.05% -0.19% -0.22% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09% -0.14% -0.77% -0.16% -1.07% -0.33% -1.39%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.02% -0.05% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.06% -0.17% -0.31% -0.76% 0.01%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77% 2.11% 0.10% 0.25% 1.84% 2.21% 0.67%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66% -2.33% -0.01% 0.12% 0.31% -0.39% 0.67%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -0.31% -0.66% -0.47% -0.15% -0.33% -0.25% 0.29% -0.40% 0.67%
Yes SIB J&K Federal IDFC Bank SBI PNB BOI BOB Union HDFC LIC Housing MMFSL Shriram Tran.	1,680 2,490 599 669 1,060 552 20,102 4,482 3,471 4,474 3,018 3,946 1,788 609 1,047	30.7% 45.2% 16.0% 15.4% 24.8% 17.2% 10.1% -0.9% -1.1% 12.0% 2.8% 15.3% 14.5% 17.6% 16.4%	5.5% 3.0% 5.9% 5.0% 2.5% 2.7% 4.0% 2.0% 3.2% 3.0% 4.1% 1.7% 2.4% 0.3%	4.15% 3.80% 3.28% 2.63% 3.70% 3.17% 1.55% 2.75% 2.30% 2.29% 2.63% 2.20% 3.09% 2.17% 7.59% 7.43%	0.00% -0.05% -0.22% -0.22% -0.32% -0.16% -0.35% 0.30% 0.02% 0.41% -0.09% -0.14% -0.77% -0.16% -1.07% -0.33%	0.02% -0.05% -0.04% 0.02% 0.01% -0.05% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.06% -0.17% -0.31% -0.76%	1.96% 0.56% 1.39% 1.37% 1.18% 1.24% 0.98% 0.21% 2.16% 5.30% 3.27% 1.77% 2.11% 0.10% 0.25% 1.84% 2.21%	-0.71% 0.03% 0.66% 0.39% -0.02% -0.48% 0.22% -0.71% -1.97% 1.34% -2.32% -1.66% -2.33% -0.01% 0.12% 0.31% -0.39%	-0.61% -0.20% -0.20% -0.27% 0.16% -0.16% -4.26% -0.31% -0.31% -0.66% -0.47% -0.15% -0.33% -0.25% 0.29% -0.40%

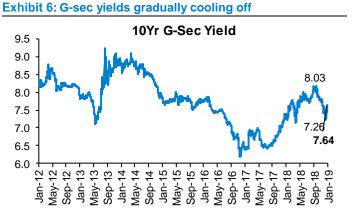
# Exhibit 4: Margins in Q3FY19E – Margins on upward bias as MCLR increase benefit overall yields

benefit overall yields					
	Q3FY18	Q2FY19	Q3FY19E	YoY	QoQ
HDFC Bank	4.30%	4.30%	4.32%	0.02%	0.02%
ICICI Bank	3.14%	3.30%	3.30%	0.16%	0.00%
Axis Bank	3.38%	3.36%	3.38%	0.00%	0.02%
Kotak	4.20%	4.20%	4.15%	-0.05%	-0.05%
IndusInd	3.99%	3.84%	3.80%	-0.19%	-0.04%
Yes	3.50%	3.30%	3.28%	-0.22%	-0.02%
SIB	2.88%	2.61%	2.63%	-0.25%	0.02%
J&K	4.02%	3.69%	3.70%	-0.32%	0.01%
Federal	3.33%	3.15%	3.17%	-0.16%	0.02%
IDFC Bank	1.90%	1.60%	1.55%	-0.35%	-0.05%
SBI	2.45%	2.73%	2.75%	0.30%	0.02%
PNB	2.28%	2.34%	2.30%	0.02%	-0.04%
BOI	1.88%	2.27%	2.29%	0.41%	0.02%
BOB	2.72%	2.61%	2.63%	-0.09%	0.02%
Union	2.34%	2.18%	2.20%	-0.14%	0.02%
HDFC	3.86%	3.03%	3.09%	-0.77%	0.06%
LIC Housing	2.33%	2.34%	2.17%	-0.16%	-0.17%
MMFSL	8.66%	7.90%	7.59%	-1.07%	-0.31%
Shriram Tran.	7.75%	8.19%	7.43%	-0.33%	-0.76%
Cholamandalam	8.40%	7.00%	7.01%	-1.39%	0.01%
LTFH	6.80%	5.54%	5.47%	-1.33%	-0.07%

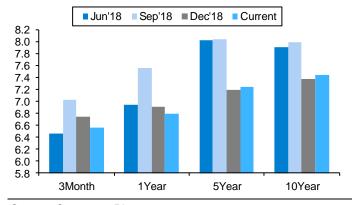
Source: Company, PL

# Exhibit 5: Total provisions in Q3FY19E – Credit cost to come off marginally on lower MTM losses and stable asset quality

	Q3FY18	Q2FY19	Q3FY19E	YoY	QoQ
HDFC Bank	0.86%	0.97%	0.88%	0.02%	-0.09%
ICICI Bank	2.83%	2.93%	2.55%	-0.28%	-0.38%
Axis Bank	2.67%	2.57%	1.96%	-0.71%	-0.61%
Kotak	0.54%	0.77%	0.56%	0.03%	-0.20%
IndusInd	0.73%	1.45%	1.39%	0.66%	-0.06%
Yes	0.98%	1.57%	1.37%	0.39%	-0.20%
SIB	1.20%	1.45%	1.18%	-0.02%	-0.27%
J&K	1.73%	1.08%	1.24%	-0.48%	0.16%
Federal	0.76%	1.14%	0.98%	0.22%	-0.16%
IDFC Bank	0.92%	4.47%	0.21%	-0.71%	-4.26%
SBI	4.13%	2.47%	2.16%	-1.97%	-0.31%
PNB	3.95%	9.06%	5.30%	1.34%	-3.76%
BOI	5.58%	3.93%	3.27%	-2.32%	-0.66%
BOB	3.43%	2.24%	1.77%	-1.66%	-0.47%
Union	4.43%	2.26%	2.11%	-2.33%	-0.15%
HDFC	0.11%	0.42%	0.10%	-0.01%	-0.33%
LIC Housing	0.12%	0.50%	0.25%	0.12%	-0.25%
MMFSL	1.54%	1.55%	1.84%	0.31%	0.29%
Shriram Tran.	2.60%	2.62%	2.21%	-0.39%	-0.40%
Cholamandalam	0.92%	0.51%	0.67%	-0.25%	0.16%
LTFH	2.60%	0.66%	1.77%	-0.82%	1.11%



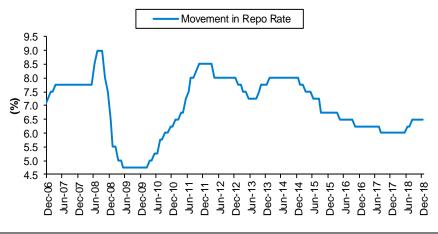
#### Exhibit 7: Moderation in rates across all buckets

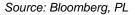


Source: Bloomberg, PL

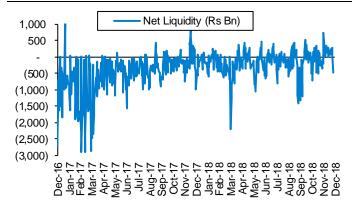
Source: Company, PL

# Exhibit 8: RBI has been moving its benchmark rates in lieu of macro headwinds

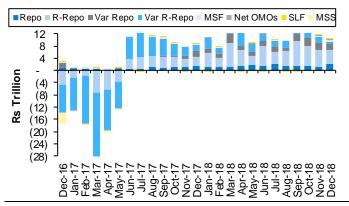




## Exhibit 9: Liquidity has been in surplus recently post seeing shortfall in May



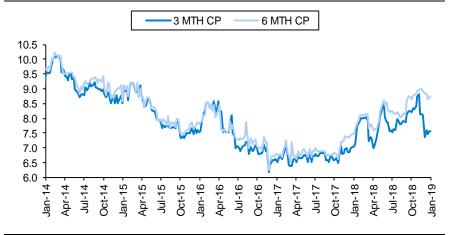
#### Exhibit 10: Rs1.3trillion of OMOs help liquidity

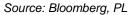


Source: Bloomberg, PL

Source: Bloomberg, PL

Exhibit 11: Short term rates are easing post climb up on NBFC crisis







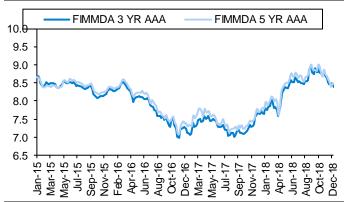
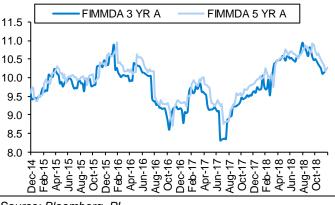
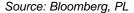


Exhibit 13: ...so has been on A rated bond

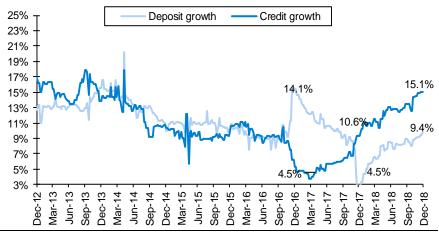




P

Source: Bloomberg, PL

#### Exhibit 14: Credit growth on strong footing; deposits seeing steady growth

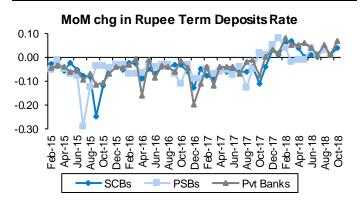


Source: Bloomberg, PL Note – Data released upto mid Dec'18

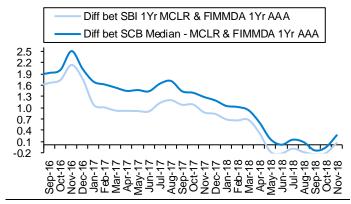
## Exhibit 15: Term deposit rates movement has been slower and in selective buckets

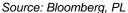
P

Source: Bloomberg, PL



# Exhibit 16: NBFC crisis has lowered arbitrage between bank market rates and bank rates



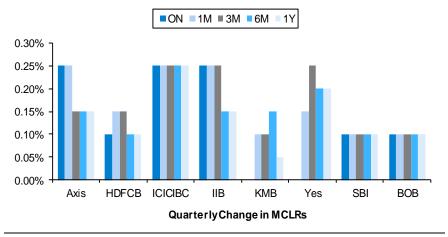


#### Exhibit 17: MCLRs have been increased across banks led by Private banks

Banks	N	ICLR 1YR		% Ch	ange
Danks	Jun-18	Sep-18	Dec-18	3Months	6Months
Axis Bank	8.40%	8.60%	8.70%	0.10%	0.30%
HDFC Bank	8.60%	8.70%	8.85%	0.15%	0.25%
ICICI Bank	8.40%	8.55%	8.80%	0.25%	0.40%
KMB	8.90%	8.95%	9.00%	0.05%	0.10%
IndusInd Bank	9.55%	9.65%	9.80%	0.15%	0.25%
Yes Bank	9.45%	9.65%	9.85%	0.20%	0.40%
SBI	8.25%	8.45%	8.55%	0.10%	0.30%
Bank of Baroda	8.45%	8.55%	8.65%	0.10%	0.20%
Bank of India	8.50%	8.60%	8.70%	0.10%	0.20%
Punjab National Bank	8.40%	8.45%	8.50%	0.05%	0.10%
Canara Bank	8.50%	8.60%	8.70%	0.10%	0.20%
Union Bank	8.45%	8.55%	8.70%	0.15%	0.25%
Federal	9.15%	9.20%	9.20%	0.00%	0.05%
South Indian Bank	9.20%	9.35%	9.45%	0.10%	0.25%
J&K Bank	8.80%	8.85%	9.00%	0.15%	0.20%

Source: Company, PL

#### Exhibit 18: MCLRs raised by most banks across tenors in last quarter



Source: Company, PL

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY Chg.	Q2FY19	QoQ Chg.	Remark
	NII (Rs mn)	53,735	47,315	13.6	52,321	2.7	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	41,716	38,538	8.2	40,940	1.9	Loan growth should be better on loa
	Provisions (Rs mn)	23,285	28,110	(17.2)	29,274	(20.5)	buyouts from NBFCs and raised MCLR
	PAT (Rs mn)	12,478	7,264	71.8	7,896	58.0	should benefit yields and marginally NIN leading to 13-14% NII growth
xis Bank	Loans (Rs bn)	4,753	4,209	12.9	4,561	4.2	с с
	Margin (%)	3.38	3.38	-	3.36	2	Credit cost should come off sharply Qo on lower than trending slippages ar
	GNPA (%)	5.62	5.28	34	5.96	(34)	stable asset quality driving earnings
	Credit Cost (%)	1.96	2.67	(71)	2.57	(61)	
	NII (Rs mn)	1,24,242	1,03,143	20.5	1,17,634	5.6	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	1,01,995	84,512	20.7	94,799	7.6	Bank should continue to deliver stab
	Provisions (Rs mn)	17,200	13,514	27.3	18,200	(5.5)	20% YoY earnings growth on state margins & loan growth. Other incon
	PAT (Rs mn)	55,795	46,425	20.2	50,057	11.5	could improve on treasury gains
DFC Bank	Loans (Rs bn)	7,810	6,312	23.7	7,508	4.0	Provisions could slightly higher despi
	Margin (%)	4.32	4.30	2	4.30		MTM gains as bank could likely have a
	GNPA (%)	1.36	1.29	7	1.33	3	exposure on IL&FS and could mal
	Credit Cost (%)	0.88	0.86	2	0.97	(9)	provisions on the same
	NII (Rs mn)	65,078	57,053	_ 14.1	64,176	1.4	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	55,934	50,578	10.6	52,497	6.5	NII recovery should continue to be good
	Provisions (Rs mn)	36,447	35,696	2.1	39,943	(8.8)	as loan growth improves incl. the load buyouts from NBFCs, but PPOP grow
	PAT (Rs mn)	13,836	16,502	(16.2)	9,089	52.2	should be lower than NII as other incon
CICI Bank	Loans (Rs bn)	5,717	5,054	13.1	5,445	5.0	will remain tepid
	Margin (%)	3.30	3.14	16	3.30		Credit cost to slightly come off
	GNPA (%)	8.28	7.82	46	8.54	(26)	slippages should be under control a
	Credit Cost (%)	2.55	2.83	(28)	2.93	(38)	asset quality should be stable
	NII (Rs mn)	23,012	18,948	21.4	22,033	4.4	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	20,835	16,647	25.2	19,924	4.6	IIB's earnings could be under pressure
	Provisions (Rs mn)	5,844	2,362	147.4	5,903	(1.0)	it does higher provisions on IL&FS simil to last quarter but we are likely to not so
	PAT (Rs mn)	9,969	9,362	6.5	9,203	8.3	any recognition of IL&FS in NPA
ndusInd Bank	Loans (Rs bn)	1,680	1,285	30.7	1,631	3.0	
	Margin (%)	3.80	3.99	(19)	3.84	(4)	Operationally the bank will continue deliver strong performance on loa
	GNPA (%)	1.11	1.16	(15)	1.09	( <del>י</del> ) 2	growth, margins and PPOP with
	Credit Cost (%)	1.39	0.73	( <i>3)</i> 66	1.05	(6)	continued 25% YoY growth
	NII (Rs mn)	25,068	18,888	32.7	24,176	. ,	Expect loan growth to slow on high bas
	PPOP (Rs mn)	23,000	20,018	24.6	23,664	E /	and as focus will be on capital usag
	Provisions (Rs mn)	8,522	4,213	102.3	9,400	0	Margins should be steady leading to N
	PAT (Rs mn)	11,166	10,769	3.7	9,400 9,647	(9.3)	growth slower than B/s growth.
es Bank	Loans (Rs bn)	2,490	1,715	45.2	2,396	3.9	Overall provisions could come down
	Margin (%)	3.28	3.50	40.2 (22)	3.30	(2)	benefit from lower yields should benefit of investment MTM
	GNPA (%)	3.20 1.59	3.30 1.72	• • •	3.30 1.60	( )	
	Credit Cost (%)	1.39	0.98	(13) 39	1.57	(1)	Asset quality will depend on RBI's ass quality review report
	NII (Rs mn)	27,512	23,937		26,891	(20)	
	. ,					2.3 1.8	Business performance should continue be strong with loan growth of 23% Yo
	PPOP (Rs mn)	21,317	18,201	17.1	20,950		steady margins, steady asset quality an
	Provisions (Rs mn)	2,736	2,128	28.6	3,538	(22.7)	lower credit cost on lower MTM
otak Mahindra	PAT (Rs mn)	12,263	10,532	16.4	11,417	7.4	CASA should be closely watched as 8
lank	Loans (Rs bn)	1,951	1,591	22.7	1,849	5.5	product has slowed process down
	Margin (%)	4.15	4.20	(5)	4.20	(5)	Capital market subsidiaries should b
	GNPA (%)	2.12	2.31	(19)	2.15	(3)	better off but financial savings drive
	Credit Cost (%)	0.56	0.54	3	0.77	(20)	should see small weaknesses

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY Chg.	Q2FY19	QoQ Chg.	Remark
	NII (Rs mn)	4,747	4,950	(4.1)	4,512	5.2	IDFC Bank (Non-Capital First) will
	PPOP (Rs mn)	872	3,147	(72.3)	187	366.1	continue to be tepid on overall basis, but retail loan growth and CASA accretion
	Provisions (Rs mn)	286	1,086	(73.6)	6,014	(95.2)	
IDFC Bank	PAT (Rs mn)	439	1,461	(70.0)	(3,697)	(111.9)	Asset quality should be stable and hence
IDFC Ballk	Loans (Rs bn)	552	471	17.2	539	2.5	lowering credit cost as bank has reached
	Margin (%)	1.55	1.90	(35)	1.60	(5)	much required provisions
	GNPA (%)	1.67	5.62	(395)	1.63	4	Merger & integration guidance will be
	Credit Cost (%)	0.21	0.92	(71)	4.47	(426)	important
	NII (Rs mn)	10,806	9,500	13.7	10,225	5.7	FB will continue to have strong PPOP on
	PPOP (Rs mn)	7,158	5,619	27.4	6,976	2.6	back of steady NII growth on steady
	Provisions (Rs mn)	2,599	1,624	60.0	2,888	(10.0)	margins, lower opex. We also expect provisions to come down on no MTM
Federal	PAT (Rs mn)	2,986	2,605	14.6	2,660	12.2	losses.
rederal	Loans (Rs bn)	1,060	850	24.8	1,009	5.0	Asset quality to slight deteriorate as
	Margin (%)	3.17	3.33	(16)	3.15	2	SME/Agri slippage are likely to be higher
	GNPA (%)	3.16	2.52	64	3.11	v	but should be under control and within
	Credit Cost (%)	0.98	0.76	22	1.14	(16)	guidance
	NII (Rs mn)	8,352	7,802	7.0	7,919	5.5	Loan growth previously has been strong
	PPOP (Rs mn)	3,708	3,827	(3.1)	3,427	8.2	but we expect it at 15-16% as higher
	Provisions (Rs mn)	2,081	2,501	(16.8)	1,724	20.7	growth will lead to higher capital use. J&K book growth will be strong with steady
J&K Bank	PAT (Rs mn)	1,074	725	48.2	938	14.6	
our bank	Loans (Rs bn)	669	579	15.4	637	5.0	Asset quality should not be big issue and
	Margin (%)	3.70	4.02	(32)	3.69	1	we expect bank will continue to build its
	GNPA (%)	8.68	10.08	(140)	9.00	(32)	PCR. We watch out restructured book as
	Credit Cost (%)	1.24	1.73	(48)	1.08	16	moratorium based performance ends
	NII (Rs mn)	5,219	5,094	2.5	5,065	3.1	We expect loan growth to be good at 16%
	PPOP (Rs mn)	3,064	3,302	(7.2)	3,098	(1.1)	YoY but NII will be slow on subdued
	Provisions (Rs mn)	1,765	1,543	14.4	2,047	(13.8)	margins. PPOP is likely to be impacted from continued wage & gratuity provision
South Indian	PAT (Rs mn)	857	1,150	(25.5)	701	22.2	and lower other income,
Bank	Loans (Rs bn)	599	516	16.0	566	5.9	Credit cost though should come off but
	Margin (%)	2.63	2.88	(25)	2.61	2	PCR continues to be low and we expect
	GNPA (%)	4.59	3.40	119	4.61	(2)	bank will gradually improve it. We do not
	Credit Cost (%)	1.18	1.20	(2)	1.45	(27)	expect Kerala floods impacting with lag.

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY Chg.	Q2FY19	QoQ Chg.	Remark
	NII (Rs mn)	45,223	43,940	2.9	44,925	0.7	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	32,010	36,501	(12.3)	30,819	3.9	BOB earnings should continue to see good recovery on lowered provisions
	Provisions (Rs mn)	19,822	34,265	(42.2)	24,295	(18.4)	good recovery on lowered provisions
	PAT (Rs mn)	8,166	1,118	630.6	4,254	92.0	PPOP is likely be slower as NII growth
Bank of Baroda	Loans (Rs bn)	4,474	3,994	12.0	4,335	3.2	remains subdued despite better loan growth and lower other income
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2.72		4,333		
	Margin (%)	2.63	11.31	(9)		2	We build in slightly higher slippages fro last guarter despite exchange rate
	GNPA (%)	11.20		(11)	11.78	(58) (47)	impact on NPAs will be lower
	Credit Cost (%)	1.77	3.43	(166)	2.24	. ,	•
	NII (Rs mn)	30,289	25,012	21.1	29,268	3.5	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	21,223	13,543	56.7	16,470	28.9	BOI will improve its operating performance on lower base and as B/s
	Provisions (Rs mn)	28,353	48,997	(42.1)	33,433	(15.2)	should see lower rate of de-growth.
Bank of India	PAT (Rs mn)	(4,706)	(23,412)	(79.9)	(11,563)	(59.3)	Though append quality in likely, to be
	Loans (Rs bn)	3,471	3,509	(1.1)	3,403		Though asset quality is likely to be stable, credit cost will continue to be
	Margin (%)	2.29	1.88	41	2.27	2	higher also v/s peers on ageing of NP.
	GNPA (%)	16.15	16.93	(78)	16.36	(21)	and improvement in PCR
	Credit Cost (%)	3.27	5.58	(232)	3.93	(66)	
	NII (Rs mn)	40,460	39,887	1.4	39,741	1.8	PNB will continue to report losses as
	PPOP (Rs mn)	30,255	42,452	(28.7)	28,395	6.6	continues to do the residual fraud relat
	Provisions (Rs mn)	59,344	44,667	32.9	97,579	(39.2)	provisions and other provisions like M losses, gratuity and wage
unjab National	PAT (Rs mn)	(20,362)	2,301	(984.9)	(45,324)	(55.1)	loooso, gratally and hage
Bank	Loans (Rs bn)	4,482	4,521	(0.9)	4,310	4.0	Lack of capital will also lead to tepid lo
	Margin (%)	2.30	2.28	2	-	230	growth and slower NII
	GNPA (%)	16.52	12.11	441	17.16	(64)	We do not envisage higher slippages
	Credit Cost (%)	5.30	3.95	134	9.06	(376)	than seen from last quarter
	NII (Rs mn)	2,13,019	1,86,879	14.0	2,09,057	1.9	We expect slight improvement in loan
	PPOP (Rs mn)	1,37,860	1,17,549	17.3	1,39,049	(0.9)	growth helped by loan buyouts from NBFCs and continued retail growth
	Provisions (Rs mn)	1,08,550	1,88,762	(42.5)	1,20,922	(10.2)	NBFCS and continued retail growth
State Bank of	PAT (Rs mn)	20,517	(24,160)	(184.9)	9,449	117.1	Operational should see improvement of
ndia	Loans (Rs bn)	20,102	18,262	10.1	19,573	2.7	NII from steady margins, better treasur gains and control on opex
	Margin (%)	2.75	2.45	30	2.73	2	game and control of opex
	GNPA (%)	9.39	10.35	(96)	9.95	(56)	Asset quality should be stable as
	Credit Cost (%)	2.16	4.13	(197)	2.47	(31)	slippages should be largely similar Qoo and not too large recoveries
	NII (Rs mn)	25,861	25,483	1.5	24,931	3.7	<b>3 •</b> • • • •
	PPOP (Rs mn)	18,035	16,546	9.0	17,719	1.8	Bank will continue to witness slower N
	Provisions (Rs mn)	15,893	32,544	(51.2)	16,556	(4.0)	and slower loan growth but to be better
Jnion Bank of	PAT (Rs mn)	1,606	(12,499)	NA	1,390	NA	on other income and controlled opex,
ndia	Loans (Rs bn)	3,018	2,937	2.8	2,930	3.0	helping PPOP
	Margin (%)	2.20	2,937	(14)	2,930	3.0	Asset quality will be stable with both
	GNPA (%)						slippages and reductions should be similar to last guarter
		15.70	13.03	267 (222)	15.74	(4)	Similar to last quarter
	Credit Cost (%)	2.11	4.43	(233)	2.26	(15)	

	FY19 Result Review						
Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY Chg.	Q2FY19	QoQ Chg.	Remark
	NII (Rs mn)	32,902	29,287	12.3	30,261	8.7	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	38,465	65,852	(41.6)	38,904	(1.1)	While YoY earnings look down due to base effect, Q3 should also prove to be
	Provisions (Rs mn)	967	950	1.8	4,013	(75.9)	a healthy quarter with 10% PAT growth QoQ led by lower provisions and healthy
HDFC Ltd	PAT (Rs mn)	26,736	56,702	(52.8)	24,671	8.4	17% YoY growth in retail home loans.
	Loans (Rs bn)	3,946	3,421	15.3	3,791	4.1	Spreads to remain steady and the increase in rates already benefiting both
	Margin (%)	3.09	3.86	(77)	3.03	6	individual & non-individual book.
	GNPA (%)	1.00	1.15	(15)	1.13	(13)	GNPAs are expected to look down at 19
	Credit Cost (%)	0.10	0.11	(1)	0.42	(33)	
	NII (Rs mn)	9,626	8,976	7.2	10,123	(4.9)	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	9,268	8,050	15.1	9,633	(3.8)	Expect 14.5% YoY loan growth largely led by LAP and developer loans. Said
	Provisions (Rs mn)	1,108	484	128.8	2,180	(49.1)	that retail home loans should grow at $10\%$ YoY v/s 9% the previous guarter.
	PAT (Rs mn)	5,385	4,911	9.7	5,732	(6.0)	70bps PLR hike in current FY should aid
LICHF	Loans (Rs bn)	1,788	1,562	14.5	1,758	1.7	yields expansion (20bps QoQ/YoY), NIMs should stabilize at 2.2%, expect
	Margin (%)	2.17	2.33	(16)	2.34	(17)	15-20bps sequential inching up in CoF.
	GNPA (%)	0.90	0.87	3	1.27	(37)	Expect GNPAs to decline to ~1% levels from 1.27% a guarter ago.
	Credit Cost (%)	0.25	0.12	12	0.50	(25)	
	NII (Rs mn)	12,669	12,706	(0.3)	12,315	2.9	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	10,476	9,409	11.3	9,486	10.4	NIMs should be maintained at 5.5% with
	Provisions (Rs mn)	4,166	4,928	(15.5)	1,509	176.0	market share gains across key products expect 20bps increase in CoF.
	PAT (Rs mn)	5,111	3,845	32.9	5,591	(8.6)	We expect the credit costs to climb up t
L&T Finance Holdings	Loans (Rs bn)	939	760	23.7	912	3.0	1.7%+ from 0.7% a quarter ago.
	Margin (%)	5.47	6.80	(133)	5.54	(7)	Higher provisions but steady loan traction at 24% YoY should support
	GNPA (%)	7.50	5.49	201	7.10	40	overall profitability YoY.
	Credit Cost (%)	1.77	2.60	(82)	0.66	111	
	NII (Rs mn)	11,420	10,711	6.6	11,666	(2.1)	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	7,569	6,553	15.5	7,869		Expect 18.6% YoY loan growth for
	Provisions (Rs mn)	2,809	1,989	41.2	2,311	21.5	MMFS
	PAT (Rs mn)	3,284	2,770	18.6	3,814	(13.9)	We expect NIMs to decline to 7.8% from 8.3% a quarter ago with marginal dip in
MMFS	Loans (Rs bn)	609	518	17.6	595	2.4	yields and tad increase in CoF with ability to transmit higher rates.
							While GNPAs are expected to decline t
	Margin (%)	7.59	8.66	(107)	7.90	(31)	costs to inch higher to 2% from 1.7% a
	GNPA (%)	8.77	11.60	(283)	9.00		quarter ago.
	Credit Cost (%)	1.84	1.54	31	1.55	29	

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY Chg.	Q2FY19	QoQ Chg.	Remark
	NII (Rs mn)	19,418	17,094	13.6	20,553	(5.5)	
	PPOP (Rs mn)	15,131	13,486	12.2	16,226	(6.8)	Expect 16% AUM growth led by continued traction in new CV segment.
	Provisions (Rs mn)	5,800	5,854	(0.9)	6,836	(15.2)	Llood CV/ run roto too abould bo
Shriram	PAT (Rs mn)	6,065	4,956	22.4	6,096	(0.5)	down.
Transport	Loans (Rs bn)	1,047	900	16.4	1,044	0.3	declining, yields are expected to move
	Margin (%)	7.43	7.75	(33)	8.19	(76)	up supportive of NIMs.
	GNPA (%)	7.47	7.98	(51)	8.77	(130)	Lower NPAs and lower provisioning to aid 20%+ PAT traction for the Co.
	Credit Cost (%)	2.21	2.60	(39)	2.62	(40)	
	NII (Rs mn)	8,915	7,930	12.4	8,938	(0.3)	Continued strong AUM momentum at 24% YoY growth; pre-closure cases to see a
	PPOP (Rs mn)	5,775	5,377	7.4	6,026	(4.2)	decline. Sequential growth looks somber at 1% growth on account of tough environs in
	Provisions (Rs mn)	809	902	(10.4)	612	32.2	past few months and greater thrust on asset quality.
Cholamandalam	PAT (Rs mn)	3,253	2,492	30.5	3,866	(15.9)	Lower NPA and provs YoY on SARFAESI
Finance	Loans (Rs bn)	483	391	23.6	477	1.2	execution should largely aid PAT growth; however, expect sequential modest
	Margin (%)	7.01	8.40	(139)	7.00	1	increase in credit costs on account of focus on higher yielding mix.
	GNPA (%)	2.70	3.7	(100)	2.84	(14)	Sequential NIMs steady at 7% as yields
	Credit Cost (%)	0.67	0.92	(25)	0.51	16	should be maintained. RoA, said that, should be maintained at healthy levels.



January 7, 2019

### **Top Picks**

ACC

Heidelberg Cement India

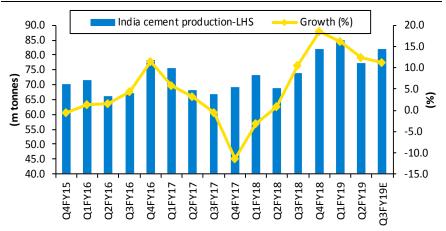
## Cement

### **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

We expect EBITDA of our coverage universe to grow by 15% YoY on the back of bottomed out earnings in base. However, the growth on PAT would be restricted to 9% YoY due to higher depreciation and interest cost. We continue to like **ACC and Heidelberg Cement (HEIM)** on the back of attractive valuations and strong earnings outlook.

Based on the DIPP data, cement production grew by 13% YoY in October-November'18. The growth was led by strong demand from Govt sponsored infra and affordable housing sector. However, retail demand remained subdued due to weak sentiments and sluggish private spending. Average prices fell 1.5%/Rs5 per bag QoQ (+1%/Rs3 per bag YoY).





Source: Economic Advisor to Ministry of Commerce & Industry

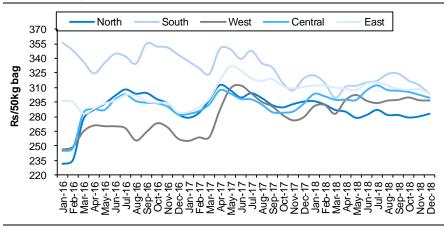
- North Prices lost momentum post Diwali: Efforts to hike prices by Rs5/bag failed to fructify in the region due to weak demand and elections in Rajasthan. Region's average is down by Rs3/bag QoQ.
- Central High base and slow pick-up hit the prices: Prices in Central UP fell for the first time after a gap of year due to softer demand, slow release of contractor's money by state govt and steep increase in flow of material from Rajasthan due to better NSRs. MP suffered fall of Rs10/bag at par with UP due to slow demand in state elections and tight liquidity.
- South Worst hit due to intense competition: Due to intense competition, Region's average prices softened by Rs12/bag QoQ. AP/Tamil Nadu were the worst impacted states with cut of Rs20/Rs10 per bag. Historically, prices remain weak in Q4 due to volume push.
- West Maharashtra remains weak, Gujarat stable: Sluggish housing demand continued to hamper ability of cement companies to hike prices in Maharashtra. On a weak base, average price in Maharashtra fell by Rs6/bag QoQ. Prices remained stable QoQ in Gujarat. Region's average fell by Rs3/bag QoQ. However, prices are expected to soften due to increase in volumes with the acquisition of Binani cement by UTCEM.

#### Kamlesh Bagmar

kamleshbagmar@plindia.com | 91-22-66322237

Amit Khimesra amitkhimesra@plindia.com | 91-22-66322244 East – Strong on demand but weak on prices: Eastern region is the best performing region on the demand front. However, prices remained weak due to unabated capacity addition across the region. Despite low base, prices fell by Rs5 QoQ.

#### **Exhibit 2: Region-wise prices**



Source: Company, PL

#### Exhibit 3: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	37,341	34,171	9.3	33,640	11.0	
	EBITDA	4,246	3,317	28.0	3,780	12.3	Volume is expected to grow 6.2% YoY
	Margin (%)	11.4	9.7		11.2		at 7.3m tonnes. Realisations are expected to improve by 3%/Rs143 YoY
ACC	Adj. PAT	2,577	1,824	41.3	2,116	21.8	$(\downarrow 1\%/Rs55/t QoQ)$ at Rs5,081/t. Due to
	Volume (mn te)	7.3	6.9	6.2	6.6	12.2	lower input costs and better realisations, EBITDA/t is expected to
	Net Realisations (Rs/te)	5,081	4,938	2.9	5,136	(1.1)	expand 20.5%/Rs98 YoY at Rs578.
	EBITDA (Rs/te)	578	479	20.5	577	0.1	
	Sales	28,030	26,120	7.3	25,220	11.1	
	EBITDA	4,469	4,401	1.6	2,662	67.9	Volume is expected to grow 5% YoY at
	Margin (%)	15.9	16.8		10.6		6.2m tonnes. Realisations are expected
Ambuja Cement	Adj. PAT	2,577	2,898	(11.1)	1,786	44.3	to expand by 2.2%/Rs98/t YoY (↓1%/Rs46/t QoQ) at Rs4,548/t. Due to
	Volume (mn te)	6.2	5.9	5.0	5.5	12.3	higher costs, EBITDA/t is expected to
	Net Realisations (Rs/te)	4,548	4,450	2.2	4,594	(1.0)	fall 3.3%/Rs25 YoY to Rs725.
	EBITDA (Rs/te)	725	750	(3.3)	485	49.5	
	Sales	5,433	4,839	12.3	4,795	13.3	Volume is expected to grow 7% YoY at
	EBITDA	1,043	754	38.3	1,102	(5.3)	1.3m tonnes. Realisations are expected
	Margin (%)	19.2	15.6		23.0		to improve by 5%/Rs197 YoY
Heidelberg Cement	Adj. PAT	480	318	51.1	500	(4.1)	(↓2.1%/Rs89/t QoQ) at Rs4,173. Due to growth in volume and sharp
	Volume (mn te)	1.3	1.2	7.0	1.1	15.7	improvement in realizations, EBITDA/t
	Net Realisations (Rs/te)	4,173	3,976	5.0	4,262	(2.1)	is expected to expand by 29.3%/Rs181 YoY at Rs801.
	EBITDA (Rs/te)	801	620	29.3	979	(18.2)	
	Sales	9,216	8,374	10.1	8,514	8.2	
	EBITDA	1,074	943	13.9	916	17.3	Volume is expected to increase 9.1%
	Margin (%)	11.7	11.3		10.8		YoY at 2.3m tonnes. Realisations are
JK Lakshmi Cement	Adj. PAT	171	86	99.2	78	119.1	expected to grow marginally 0.9%/Rs36/t YoY (flat QoQ) at
	Volume (mn te)	2.3	2.1	9.1	2.1	8.1	Rs4,007/t. EBITDA/t is expected to
	Net Realisations (Rs/te)	4,007	3,971	0.9	4,003	0.1	increase 4.4%/Rs20 YoY at Rs467.
	EBITDA (Rs/te)	467	447	4.4	431	8.4	
	Sales	26,725	22,962	16.4	25,866	3.3	
	EBITDA	6,396	5,293	20.8	6,037	5.9	Cement volumes is expected to grow
	Margin (%)	23.9	23.1		23.3		11% YoY at 5.9m tonnes. Realisations
	Adj. PAT	1,997	3,018	(33.8)	3,115	(35.9)	are expected to improve by 2.4% YoY/Rs98/t (↓1.2%/Rs50/t QoQ) at Rs4 217 Due to increase in
Shree Cement	Volume (mn te) - Cement	5.9	5.3	11.0	5.6		
	Volume (mn units) - Power	400	273	46.5	400		realisations, cement EBITDA/t is expected to expand 1% YoY/Rs10 to
	Net Realisations (Rs/te)	4,217	4,120	2.4	4,268	(1.2)	Rs1,015.
	Realised rate (Rs/unit)	5	3.8	19.7	4.5	0.2	
	Cement EBITDA (Rs/te)	1,015	1,005	1.0	999	1.6	
	Sales	11,891	10,475	13.5	11,413	4.2	Volume is expected to grow 16% VoV
	EBITDA	2,097	2,217	(5.4)	2,049	2.4	Volume is expected to grow 16% YoY at 2.6m tonnes. Realisations are
	Margin (%)	17.6	21.2	<i></i>	18.0	<i></i>	expected to fall 2.1%/Rs100 YoY
The Ramco Cements		985	1,114	(11.6)	1,208	, ,	(↓2.5%/Rs115 QoQ) at Rs4,508. Due to lower realisations and higher costs,
	Volume (mn te)	2.6	2.3	16.0	2.5	6.8	EBITDA/t is expected to fall by
	Net Realisations (Rs/te)	4,508	4,606	(2.1)	4,622		18.5%/Rs180 YoY at Rs795.
	EBITDA (Rs/te)	795	975	(18.5)	830	(4.2)	
	Sales	85,372	74,710	14.3	77,320	10.4	Blended realizations are expected to
	EBITDA	13,361	11,503	16.2	11,683	14.4	increase by 3.5%/Rs148 YoY to
	Margin (%)	15.7	15.4	17 -	15.1	<u> </u>	Rs4,418/t. Grey cement volumes are
UltraTech Cement	Adj. PAT	5,148	3,489	47.5	3,908		expected to grow 11.5% YoY at 17.3m tonnes. Due to better realisations,
	Volume (mn te)	17.3	15.5	11.5	15.5	11.8	EBITDA/t is expected to improve
	Net Realisations (Rs/te)	4,418	4,270	3.5			4.4%/Rs32 to Rs758.
Source: Company,	EBITDA (Rs/te)	758	726	4.4	739	2.5	

#### Exhibit 4: Valuation Summary

Company Namos	Deting	СМР	TD (D-)		Sales (I	Rs bn)			EBITDA	(Rs bn)			PAT (R	s bn)			EPS	(Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE	(x)	
Company Names	Rating	(Rs)	TP (Rs) -	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
ACC	BUY	1,478	1,710	129.3	144.9	153.7	160.8	15.2	17.8	20.3	21.6	9.0	11.0	13.0	13.4	48.0	58.4	69.3	71.2	9.9	11.3	12.5	12.1	30.8	25.3	21.3	20.8
Ambuja Cement	Hold	218	220	230.9	254.5	268.8	283.4	32.7	35.0	39.5	43.2	14.4	17.0	18.7	20.3	7.3	8.5	9.4	10.2	7.1	8.0	8.4	8.7	30.0	25.5	23.1	21.3
Heidelberg Cement India	BUY	150	200	18.6	21.2	22.2	23.3	3.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	5.9	9.7	10.6	10.8	13.2	19.6	18.8	17.1	25.5	15.5	14.2	13.9
JK Lakshmi Cement	Hold	315	340	34.1	36.6	39.6	41.5	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.2	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.9	7.1	7.5	12.8	16.1	5.9	5.9	9.4	10.8	44.2	41.8	24.6	19.6
Shree Cement	Hold	16,900	17,500	98.1	115.8	128.4	142.5	24.5	26.9	30.4	33.8	13.8	13.8	15.9	18.9	397.3	396.3	457.7	542.0	16.7	14.6	15.0	15.6	42.5	42.6	36.9	31.2
The Ramco Cements	Hold	629	660	43.2	49.7	57.4	66.3	10.1	9.5	11.3	13.0	5.6	5.2	6.3	7.1	23.6	21.9	26.8	30.0	14.3	12.1	13.3	13.3	26.7	28.7	23.5	20.9
Ultratech Cement	Hold	3,927	4,040	309.7	374.6	469.8	502.1	57.1	62.8	81.2	88.2	26.2	24.1	33.0	39.8	95.5	87.7	114.4	137.8	10.3	8.8	10.1	10.2	41.1	44.8	34.3	28.5



January 7, 2019

### **Top Picks**

ITC

Titan Company

## Consumer

### Oct to Dec'18 Earnings Preview

### Q3FY19 Adj. PAT to increase 12.7%; 13.6% excluding ITC

3Q is likely to show steady performance with 14.9% increase in sales (13.9% in 2Q19) and 12.7% increase in PAT (13.3% in 2Q19) despite 33bps EBIDTA margin decline (14bps decline in 2Q19). Excluding ITC, sales and adj. PAT are expected to increase 16.2% and 13.6% on 20bps decline in EBITDA margins.

Britannia, Avenue Supermart, Jubilant FoodWorks, Nestle and Titan are expected to sustain the sales momentum. Raw material basket tailwinds have re-emerged, however, margin expansion will happen with a lag only. Britannia, Avenue Supermarts, Future retail, HUVR, Jubilant FoodWorks Marico and Titan will show strong profit growth.

### Rural demand acceleration might take a breather

**Rural demand acceleration might take a breather:** Rural demand growth still outpaces Urban demand though the gap is reducing. Patchy monsoons have impacted sales. Drought in several parts of Maharashtra, Karnataka and likely impact on Rabi crop along with low global Agri prices and food deflation gives an early sign that growth acceleration might slow down.

**Transformation in distribution:** The dependence on wholesale channel is coming down as Modern trade and E-commerce continues to grow at a faster rate. Companies who had expanded their direct reach in the past few years are at an advantage. Increasing number of players have started aligning their products as per regional demand, tastes and preferences. Companies have started rationalizing their supply chain to reap benefits from the last year GST changes. CSD channel was impacted in 2Q19 due to changes in ordering pattern. We expect CSD sales to remain flattish in FY19.

**Paint sector demand to get a boost on GST rate reduction:** Paint sector demand momentum is expected to continue with festive season in 3Q and GST rate reduction to 18% as prices has come down by 7-8%.

### Crude remains Soften; Raw material tailwinds re-emerge

Brent Crude has softened 38.4% from the peak of USD86/barrel to the current USD53/barrel. Consequently, most crude linked inputs have declined after a short term ramp up in prices. LAB and VAM prices (China) have decreased by 10.65 and 2.6% respectively in Dec'18.

#### Amnish Aggarwal

amnishaggarwal@plindia.com | 91-22-66322233

Nishita Doshi nishitadoshi@plindia.com | 91-22-66322381 Wheat prices are up 13.2% YoY and 4.7% QoQ. Sugar prices remain benign QoQ and Barley prices continue to inch upwards and create new peaks. We expect sugar and Barley prices to remain at these levels. Mentha prices has seen a sharp increase of 43% from the bottom and would impact raw material costs of Emami. Export incentives has led to increase in SMP prices by Rs20/- in Dec'18, however, it still remains soft YoY. We believe users of Milk and SMP stand to gain in the near term. Palm Oil prices has started increasing after making a 3-year bottom at Rs 29,051/ton in Nov end. It remains down 18.7 % YoY and 11.1% QoQ. Import duty

on crude and refined palm oil has been cut by 4-9%. Low international prices may further reduce domestic palm oil prices. Copra prices bounce up by 6% post increase in MSP last week. It remains down 19.1% YoY and 12.2% QoQ

#### Exhibit 1: Crude linked Commodities see softening in prices after Crude prices cooled

Input	Price Trend (Y-o-Y)	Unit	52 Week H/L	Current Price	YoY change %	QoQ change %	Impact	Companies (% of sales)
LAB	Down	Rs/Kg	123/104	110	16%	4.8%	Positive	HUL, Jyothy Labs
VAM	Down	USD/MT	1375/1063	1134	7.5%	-9.9%	Positive	PIDI (6.4%)
HDPE	Down	Rs/MT	94920/76268	76928	13.8%	-4.7%	Positive	All Companies (8-15%)
TiO2	Down	Rs/Kg	284/240	274	14%	8.3%	Negative	APNT (19%), Kansai Nerolac, and other paint companies

Source: PL, Bloomberg

#### Exhibit 2: Agri linked commodity tailwinds re-emerge

Input	Price Trend (Y-o-Y)	Unit	52 Week H/L	Current Price	YoY change %	QoQ change %	Impact	Companies (% of sales)
Mentha Oil	Up	Rs/Kg	2010/1210	1735	13%	3.8%	Negative	Emami (22%)
Palm Fatty Acid	Down	Rs/MT	58227/14376	24292	-32%	-19%	Positive	HUL (6.5%)
Palm Oil	Down	Rs/MT	42448/29051	33339	-17.9%	-11.1%	Positive	Britannia (9%), Nestle (3.5%), HUL
Sugar	Down	Rs/Quintal	3520/2635	3170	-13.0%	-2.9%	Positive	Britannia (8.5%), Nestle (2.5%), GSK Consumer, Dabur, ITC
Wheat	Up	Rs/Quintal	2207/1713	2080	13.2%	4.7%	Negative	Nestle (5%), Britannia (14%), ITC
SMP	Up	Rs/kg	138.8/101.5	138.8	17.6%	4.8%	Negative	Nestle (5%), GSK Consumer (5%)
Barley	Up	Rs/Quintal	1917/1366	1917	26.3%	16.4%	Negative	GSK Consumer (6%)
Copra	Down	Rs/Quintal	13700/8845	10550	-19.1%	-12.2%	Positive	Marico (16%)

Source: PL, Bloomberg

### **Top Pick: ITC and Titan Company**

**ITC:** ITC trades at ~40% discount to consumer universe given investor's fears of frequent increase in GST rates on cigarettes post 20% increase under excise and introduction of GST. Compensation cess collections has already exceeded the budgeted thereby removing the urgency to increase taxes on cigarettes in near term. Cigarette volumes are gradually recovering on stabilization of sales mix and cigarette prices, stable taxation regime and low base post 17% volume erosion in 5 years. We expect 3% volume growth in FY18-20. FMCG profits are expected to increase by 2-3x in coming few years given scaled up foods business, peaked out losses in lifestyle retailing. Paperboard margins are expected to improve on benign input costs, gains of refurbishment of Décor machine and revamp of 1.5lakh TPA value added paperboard machine. While Agri is likely to remain under pressure, INR depreciation should provide some relief. Hotels profitability is likely to improve on higher ARR and occupancy and growth in F&B sales. Retain Buy at 21.6xFY21 EPS, ~65% dividend payout with 2.9% dividend yield. Maintain BUY

**Titan Company:** Titan is creating building blocks to achieve Vision 2023 with focus on factors like Digital, Youth and GEN-A, Omni channel, Rural India, Premiumisation and rising affluence and emerging women power. The conversion of Gold plus stores into Tanishq and the shift to organized sector led by fear of buying from unknown and without bills will foster sales growth in FY19. Watch business is on steady recovery post the restructuring and investments of past couple of years which has started yielding results. Eyewear business has seen strong traction and is on track to achieve 3.7mn customers in FY19 and 5mn in FY20, benefits of backward integration and scale should enable profitable growth by FY20. The significant increase in ad-spend would increase pressure on margins in the near term. With the expectations of 25.9% PAT CAGR over FY18-21, we value the stock at 45xSept20 EPS and arrive at a target price of Rs1115 given the good growth outlook and strong tailwinds. Maintain BUY

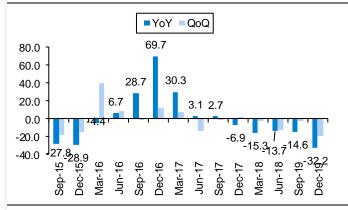
# Exhibit 3: LAB prices decline in Dec'18 post softening of crude prices, up 4.8% QoQ



Source: Bloomberg, PL

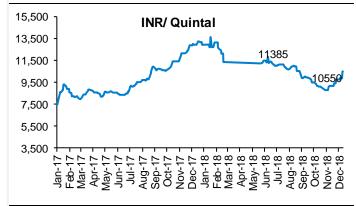
P

Exhibit 5: PFAD prices reach the bottom; down 32.2% YoY and 19.3% QoQ



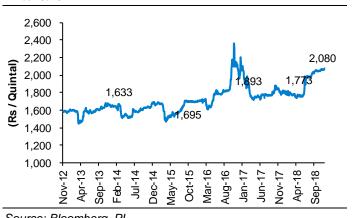
Source: Bloomberg, PL

Exhibit 7: Copra prices bounce up by 6% post increase in MSP last week; down 19.1% YoY and 12.2% QoQ



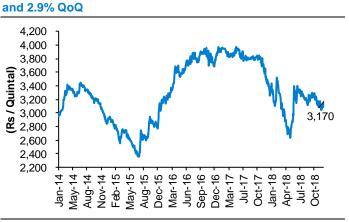
Source: Bloomberg, PL

Exhibit 4: Wheat Prices inch upwards, up 13.2% YoY and 4.7% QoQ



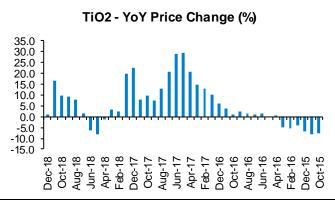
Source: Bloomberg, PL

## Exhibit 6: Sugar prices remain benign. It is down 13% YoY



Source: Bloomberg, PL

Exhibit 8: Tio2 price reduce by 2.1% from 280/kg to 274/kg in last 20 days of Dec'18;



Source: Bloomberg, PL





Exhibit 10: Gold prices rising, up 6.9% YoY and 4% QoQ



Source: Bloomberg, PL

#### Exhibit 11: SMP price firm up by Rs20/kg in Dec'18 following

export incentives



### Exhibit 12: Barley price march upwards making new peaks; up 23.6% YoY and 16.4% QoQ



Source: Bloomberg, PL

Source: Bloomberg, PL

#### Exhibit 13: APNT, BRIT, HUVR, Kansai, PIDI, JUBI and TTAN is expected to report double digit volume growth

Volume growth (%)	3QFY17	4QFY17	1QFY18	2QFY18	3QFY18	4QFY18	1QFY19	2QFY19	3QFY19E
Asian Paints	3.0	11.0	3.0	9.0	7.5	10.5	12.0	11.0	13.0
Britannia	1.5	2.0	2.5	6.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	13.0
Colgate	(12.0)	(3.0)	(5.0)	(0.9)	12.0	4.0	4.0	7.0	4.5
Dabur India	(5.0)	2.4	(4.4)	7.2	13.0	7.7	21.0	8.1	7.5
GSK Consumer	(17.0)	(1.0)	(6.5)	2.5	17.0	8.0	12.8	13.7	8.5
ITC (Cigarettes)	(0.5)	0.0	1.5	(7.0)	(5.0)	(2.5)	1.5	6.0	5.0
HUVR	(4.0)	4.0	0.0	4.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	10.0	10.0
Kansai Nerolac	9.5	14.9	10.0	18.0	14.5	14.5	15.0	9.0	10.0
MRCO - Parachute	(1.0)	15.0	(9.0)	12.0	15.0	(5.0)	9.0	8.0	7.0
- Saffola	6.0	6.0	(9.0)	3.0	0.0	(1.0)	10.0	5.0	6.0
- Hair Oil	(12.0)	10.0	(8.0)	12.0	8.0	11.0	15.0	5.0	8.0
Pidilite (C&B)	(0.7)	8.2	(0.1)	12.0	23.0	14.0	18.0	9.6	10.0
Titan - Jewellery	4.0	37.0	49.0	49.0	6.0	6.0	(3.0)	24.0	34.0
Jubilant (Dominos)	(3.3)	(7.5)	6.5	5.5	17.8	26.5	26.5	20.5	15.0
Future Retail	12.5	13.3	11.8	10.2	10.4	6.0	3.6	5.9	7.0

#### Exhibit 14: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoYgr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	47,505	42,605	11.5	46,391	2.4	
	EBITDA	8,978	8,912	0.7	7,842	14.5	Diwali festive sales and Demand improvement post GST rate
Asian Paints	Margin (%)	18.9	20.9		16.9		reduction would enable APNT to
	Adj. PAT	5,650	5,672	(0.4)	4,928	14.7	continue double digit volume grow momentum
	Volume Growth (%)	13.0	7.5		11.0		momontain
	Sales	27,727	24,110	15.0	27,046	2.5	
	EBITDA	4,436	3,746	18.4	4,247	4.5	
Britannia Industries	Margin (%)	16.0	15.5		15.7		double digit volume growth, cost efficiencies will enable 18.4%
	Adj. PAT	2,950	2,492	18.4	2,836	4.0	EBIDTA growth on 120bps Gross
	Gross Margin (%)	39.2	38.0		39.2		Margins expansion
	Volume Growth (%)	13.0	13.0		12.0		
	Sales	11,009	10,333	6.5	11,680	(5.7)	We estimate 4.5% volume despite
	EBITDA	3,039	2,824	7.6	3,296	(7.8)	high base. Colgate Vedshakti is
Colgate Palmolive	Margin (%)	27.6	27.3		28.2		witnessing positive response and continues to gain market share.
	Adj. PAT	1,821	1,707	6.7	1,964	(7.2)	Toothpaste Market share trend
	Volume Growth (%)	4.5	12.0		7.0		remains a key monitorable
	Sales	21,533	19,664	9.5	21,250	1.3	We estimate 7.5% volume growth
	EBITDA	4,371	4,035	8.3	4,508	(3.0)	on a high base. Margin expansion
Dabur India	Margin (%)	20.3	20.5		21.2		looks unlikely due to input cost inflation. Domestic business
	Adj. PAT	3,663	3,330	10.0	3,776	(3.0)	improve however, IBD pressures
	Volume Growth (%)	7.5	13.0		8.1		continue dragged by Namaste
	Sales	54,855	40,939	34.0	48,725	12.6	
	EBITDA	5,000	4,217	18.6	3,896	28.3	D'Mart is estimated to report 34%
Avenue Supermarts				10.0		20.3	sales growth and 18.6% PAT growth as the focus on Low Cost
	Margin (%)	9.1	10.3		8.0		Low Price strategy continues
	Adj. PAT	2,974	2,518	18.1	2,258	31.7	
	Sales	52,331	46,934	11.5	49,285	6.2	Demand situation is seeing steady
	EBITDA	2,774	2,149	29.1	2,476	12.0	
	Margin (%)	5.3	4.6		5.0		continues to impact sales growth.
Future Retail	Adj. PAT	2,204	1,831	20.3	1,751	25.8	We expect Adj. PAT growth of 20.3% lead by sales growth of
	SSG %	7.0	10.4		5.9		11.5% and margin expansion of
	Big Bazaar SSG %	11.0	13.1		9.4		70bps.
	Sales	8,134	7,566	7.5	6,280	29.5	Overall demand has remained
	EBITDA	2,683	2,647	1.4	1,893	41.7	subdued on late onset of winter. Kesh King recovery is on track po
Emami	Margin (%)	33.0	35.0		30.1		successful re-launch in 2Q. Input
							costs pressures are expected to
	Adj. PAT	1,443	1,472	(1.9)	827	74.6	
		1,443 <i>5.0</i>		(1.9)		74.6	remain despite menthol and crude
	Adj. PAT	5.0	6.0	(1.9) 12.5	(4.0)	74.6 4.7	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18.
	Adj. PAT <i>Volume Growth (%)</i>						remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth
	Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA	<i>5.0</i> 96,638	<i>6.0</i> 85,900	12.5	<i>(4.0)</i> 92,340	4.7	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth of
	Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA Margin (%)	<i>5.0</i> 96,638 20,101	<i>6.0</i> 85,900 16,800	12.5	(4.0) 92,340 20,190 21.9	4.7	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to expand given softening of crude
	Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA	5.0 96,638 20,101 <i>20.8</i>	6.0 85,900 16,800 19.6	12.5 19.6	<i>(4.0)</i> 92,340 20,190	4.7 (0.4)	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to
	Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA Margin (%) Adj. PAT	5.0 96,638 20,101 20.8 14,262 10.0	6.0 85,900 16,800 19.6 11,980 11.0	12.5 19.6	(4.0) 92,340 20,190 21.9 15,220 10.0	4.7 (0.4) (6.3)	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to expand given softening of crude
	Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA Margin (%) Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales	5.0 96,638 20,101 20.8 14,262 10.0 106,831	6.0 85,900 16,800 19.6 11,980 11.0 97,720	12.5 19.6 19.0 9.3	(4.0) 92,340 20,190 21.9 15,220 10.0 110,689	4.7 (0.4) (6.3) (3.5)	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to expand given softening of crude prices
	Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA Margin (%) Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA	5.0 96,638 20,101 20.8 14,262 10.0 106,831 43,000	6.0 85,900 16,800 19.6 11,980 11.0 97,720 39,045	12.5 19.6 19.0	(4.0) 92,340 20,190 21.9 15,220 10.0 110,689 42,060	4.7 (0.4) (6.3) (3.5)	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to expand given softening of crude prices We estimate 11.2% PAT growth of 5% growth in Cigarette volumes
Hindustan Unilever	Adj. PATVolume Growth (%)SalesEBITDAMargin (%)Adj. PATVolume Growth (%)SalesEBITDAMargin (%)	5.0 96,638 20,101 20.8 14,262 10.0 106,831 43,000 40.3	6.0 85,900 16,800 19.6 11,980 11.0 97,720 39,045 40.0	12.5 19.6 19.0 9.3 10.1	(4.0) 92,340 20,190 21.9 15,220 10.0 110,689 42,060 38.0	4.7 (0.4) (6.3) (3.5) 2.2	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to expand given softening of crude prices We estimate 11.2% PAT growth of 5% growth in Cigarette volumes and improved profitability in FMCC
Hindustan Unilever	Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA Margin (%) Adj. PAT Volume Growth (%) Sales EBITDA Margin (%) Adj. PAT	5.0 96,638 20,101 20.8 14,262 10.0 106,831 43,000 40.3 31,356	6.0 85,900 16,800 19.6 11,980 11.0 97,720 39,045 40.0 28,202	12.5 19.6 19.0 9.3	(4.0) 92,340 20,190 15,220 10.0 110,689 42,060 38.0 29,547	4.7 (0.4) (6.3) (3.5)	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to expand given softening of crude prices We estimate 11.2% PAT growth of 5% growth in Cigarette volumes and improved profitability in FMC0 and Hotels. Cigarette margins are expected to improve marginally of
Hindustan Unilever	Adj. PATVolume Growth (%)SalesEBITDAMargin (%)Adj. PATVolume Growth (%)SalesEBITDAMargin (%)	5.0 96,638 20,101 20.8 14,262 10.0 106,831 43,000 40.3	6.0 85,900 16,800 19.6 11,980 11.0 97,720 39,045 40.0	12.5 19.6 19.0 9.3 10.1	(4.0) 92,340 20,190 21.9 15,220 10.0 110,689 42,060 38.0	4.7 (0.4) (6.3) (3.5) 2.2	remain despite menthol and crude softening in Dec'18. We estimate 12.5% sales growth of 10% volume growth and 19% PAT growth. We expect margins to expand given softening of crude prices We estimate 11.2% PAT growth of 5% growth in Cigarette volumes and improved profitability in FMCC

## Consumer

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	9,264	7,952	16.5	8,814	5.1	Gains from extention of "Everyday
	EBITDA	1,667	1,369	21.8	1,475	13.0	value Offer" to small Pizzas is
Jubilant FoodWorks	Margin (%)	18.0	17.2		16.7		expected to continue with 15% SSG
JUDIIANI FOODVOIKS	Adj. PAT	885	660	34.1	777	13.9	despite high base of 17.8% SSG. We estimate 23 store openings in
	SSG %	15.0	17.8		20.5		3Q inline with the guided 75
	Dominos Stores	1,190	1,127		1,167		openings in FY19.
	Sales	12,847	11,450	12.2	12,939	(0.7)	We estimate demand momentum to
	EBITDA	1,876	1,922	(2.4)	1,950	(3.8)	continue on the back of GST rate
Kansai Nerolac	Margin (%)	14.6	16.8		15.1		cuts and festive season. Gross margin is expected to decline on
Paints	Adj. PAT	1,173	1,252	(6.3)	1,220	(3.9)	higher input costs and INR
	Volume Growth (%)	10.0	14.5		9.0		depreciation and lag in taking price
	Gross Margin (%)	35.4	40.0		35.5		increases in Industrial paints.
	Sales	19,005	16,243	17.0	18,368	3.5	
	EBITDA	3,706	3,021	22.7	2,941	26.0	We estimate 7.5% India and 7% parachute volume growth. We
Marico	Margin (%)	19.5	18.6		16.0		expect mgorss margins to expand
Marico	Adj. PAT	2,592	2,233	16.1	2,183	18.8	given recent softening Copra prices. Watch out for any price
	Parachute Volume Growth %	7.0	15.0		8.0		increase taken in Parachute
	Volume Growth (%)	7.5	9.4		6.0		
	Sales	30,075	26,015	15.6	29,394	2.3	We estimate 15.6% sales growth
Nestle India	EBITDA	7,659	6,449	18.8	7,420	3.2	led by sustained traction in Maggi and recovery in chocolates. Margin
Nestie India	Margin (%)	25.5	24.8		25.2		expansion likely on benign raw
	Adj. PAT	4,803	4,233	13.5	4,629	3.8	material basket.
	Sales	15,381	13,758	11.8	15,180	1.3	
	EBITDA	3,461	3,580	(3.3)	3,465	(0.1)	Estimate 10% overall volume growth and in Consumer and
Pidilite Industries	Margin (%)	22.5	26.0		22.8		Bazaar products. VAM price decline
	Adj. PAT	2,327	2,390	(2.6)	2,446	(4.9)	has been set off by rupee depreciation.
	Volume Growth (%)	10.0	22.0		9.6		
	Sales	11,433	10,347	10.5	12,720	(10.1)	
GlaxoSmithKline	EBITDA	2,458	2,040	20.5	3,537	(30.5)	We estimate 8.5% volume and
Consumer	Margin (%)	21.5	19.7		27.8		17.1% PAT growth on a high base.
Healthcare	Adj. PAT	1,916	1,637	17.1	2,755	(30.5)	Market share remains key factor to watch.
	Volume Growth (%)	8.5	17.0		13.7		waten.
	Sales	53,180	41,366	28.6	44,068	20.7	
	EBITDA	6,056	4,447	36.2	4,961	22.1	
	Margin (%)	11.4	10.8		11.3		Diwali and ongoing wedding season
Titan Company	Adj. PAT	4,138	3,082	34.3	3,434	20.5	will boost jewellery sales. Watch out
	Jewellery Volume Growth (%)	34.0	6.0		24.0		for profitability in watches and Tanishq store openings.
	Jewellery Margins (%)	11.0	11.0		10.9		ramond otore openings.
	Watch Margins (%)	18.4	15.5		18.0		

#### Exhibit 15: Valuation Summary

Company Namaa	Deting	CMP	TP (Rs) -		Sales (	Rs bn)			EBITDA	(Rs bn)			PAT (R	s bn)			EPS (	Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE	(x)	
Company Names	Rating	(Rs)	TP (RS) -	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Asian Paints	Acc	1,396	1,300	168.2	187.5	215.4	248.3	32.0	33.7	40.5	48.5	19.7	21.1	25.1	30.3	20.6	22.0	26.2	31.6	24.7	23.5	24.8	26.4	67.8	63.6	53.2	44.2
Britannia Industries	Acc	3,144	3,231	93.0	106.4	121.7	139.9	14.3	16.8	20.1	24.0	9.6	11.2	13.1	16.0	40.0	46.5	54.6	66.7	33.1	35.2	36.9	35.3	78.5	67.6	57.6	47.2
Colgate Palmolive	Hold	1,303	1,157	41.9	46.3	51.5	57.4	11.1	12.6	14.2	16.0	6.6	7.4	8.4	9.5	24.2	27.3	30.8	35.1	47.1	51.1	56.6	58.3	53.7	47.7	42.4	37.1
Dabur India	Hold	420	427	77.2	85.7	96.3	108.7	16.2	17.9	20.8	23.8	13.7	15.1	17.5	20.4	7.8	8.6	9.9	11.6	25.9	26.0	27.2	26.9	54.1	49.0	42.4	36.4
Avenue Supermarts	Reduce	1,571	1,286	150.3	195.3	252.4	324.0	13.5	18.0	24.2	32.1	7.7	10.4	14.2	19.1	12.3	16.7	22.7	30.5	18.0	20.4	23.0	24.9	127.7	94.2	69.2	51.4
Future Retail	BUY	459	604	184.8	200.4	232.9	269.5	8.3	10.7	13.0	15.6	6.2	8.6	10.4	9.8	12.3	17.2	20.7	19.5	21.8	24.8	24.2	19.2	37.4	26.7	22.1	23.5
Emami	Acc	419	521	25.3	27.8	31.0	34.7	7.2	7.8	8.8	10.0	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.5	22.3	12.2	14.2	16.5	26.8	26.4	28.2	29.8	18.8	34.4	29.5	25.4
Hindustan Unilever	Hold	1,785	1,880	345.3	391.4	435.2	484.5	72.8	86.2	100.3	114.7	53.0	60.9	71.8	82.3	24.5	28.2	33.2	37.9	78.1	86.2	100.4	111.1	72.8	63.4	53.7	47.1
ITC	BUY	282	364	406.3	471.1	512.3	559.1	155.4	181.2	204.9	223.7	112.2	128.3	146.6	161.9	9.2	10.5	11.9	13.1	23.2	23.8	24.7	24.4	30.6	26.9	23.7	21.5
Jubilant FoodWorks	Acc	1,217	1,395	29.8	36.1	40.4	46.9	4.5	6.1	6.9	8.4	2.1	3.1	3.8	4.9	31.3	23.8	28.7	36.8	21.8	27.1	26.8	28.0	38.9	51.1	42.4	33.0
Kansai Nerolac Paints	Acc	467	474	45.9	52.2	59.2	68.3	7.9	7.8	9.2	11.2	5.2	4.9	5.7	7.0	9.6	9.2	10.6	13.0	17.4	15.1	16.0	17.8	48.7	51.0	44.0	35.9
Marico	Buy	387	387	63.2	74.4	83.6	94.1	11.4	13.5	16.5	18.4	8.1	9.6	11.5	12.8	6.3	7.4	8.9	9.9	33.5	35.9	39.3	40.2	61.3	52.2	43.5	38.9
Nestle India	Acc	10,786	11,129	100.1	114.0	128.5	145.0	22.2	28.8	31.8	35.9	13.5	18.0	20.3	23.3	140.0	186.4	210.3	241.9	40.3	49.5	48.1	47.7	77.0	57.9	51.3	44.6
Pidilite Industries	Acc	1,103	1,121	53.5	60.8	70.3	80.8	12.9	13.6	16.2	18.8	9.6	9.6	11.5	13.4	18.8	18.9	22.7	26.5	27.4	24.9	25.5	25.2	58.6	58.2	48.5	41.6
GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare	Hold	7,488	8,520	43.1	48.6	54.1	61.0	8.7	11.5	12.8	14.4	7.0	9.1	9.9	11.1	166.5	216.4	236.1	264.5	21.2	24.3	23.2	22.9	45.0	34.6	31.7	28.3
Titan Company	BUY	944	1,115	156.2	190.5	228.2	274.0	17.4	22.1	27.8	34.8	12.5	15.3	19.8	25.0	14.1	17.2	22.2	28.1	26.4	26.6	28.1	28.9	66.8	54.7	42.4	33.5



January 7, 2019

### **Top Picks**

Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals

# **Consumer Durables**

### **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

**High channel inventory, high base to impact RAC growth:** Inventory in the channel remains at higher than normal levels as sales were affected due to 1) poor summer season coupled 2) unseasonal rains in September and 3) subdued Onam festival. This along with a higher base on account on pre-buying due to revision in energy rating last year, commodity pressures and increase in custom duty, RAC margins are expected to remain under pressure. Focus remains on liquidating the inventory by the end of the fiscal.

**LED growth in value terms to be flat; focus on optimizing cost:** With only 40% conversion to LED lighting, structurally the demand for LEDs remain high. LEDs are expected to grow in higher double digits in volume terms. However, in terms of value, the growth shall remain flat on account of price erosion and ensuing price war. With competitive rivalry at all-time high and increasing commodity pressures, companies have taken a price hike of ~2-5% at the start of the quarter and increased focus on optimizing cost to improve margins.

After improved Diwali sales, lull returns in white goods: This Diwali season reported encouraging numbers with sales increasing in double digits over the past year. This can be attributed to cut in GST rates for appliances in July, aggressive ecommerce discounting, increased consumer financing and higher sales of premium products.

#### Exhibit 1: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
Cromoton	Sales	10,367	9,382	10.5	10,378	(0.1)	ECD to continue to grow on the back of strong performance
Crompton Greaves	EBITDA	1,265	1,165	8.6	1,239	2.1	in fans, pumps and further aided by product gaps filled in
Consumer Electricals	Margin (%)	12.2	12.4		11.9		the appliances. Price hikes and focus on cost optmizing
Electricais	Adj. PAT	773	695	11.2	769	0.5	strategies to ease pressure of ensuing price war
	Sales	15,498	13,747	12.7	14,214	9.0	
) (alta a	EBITDA	1,317	1,186	11.1	1,085	21.4	High inventory in the channel due to erratic summer and a higher base (revision in energy norms) to impact UCP
Voltas	Margin (%)	8.5	8.6		7.6		sales. Margins also likely to be impacted due to low
	Adj. PAT	1,163	1,004	15.8	1,070	8.7	volumes and high competition

Source: Company, PL

#### Amnish Aggarwal

amnishaggarwal@plindia.com | 91-22-66322233

#### Paarth Gala

paarthgala@plindia.com | 91-22-66322242

#### Exhibit 2: Valuation Summary

Dating	СМР			Sales (	(Rsm)			EBITDA	(Rs m)			PAT (F	tsm)			EPS	(Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE	(x)	
Rating	(Rs)	1P (KS)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Buy	227	276	40,797	47,032	54,210	61,790	5,310	6,109	7,096	8,403	3,238	3,797	4,550	5,662	5.2	6.1	7.3	9.0	49.5	41.6	38.3	36.8	44.0	37.5	31.3	25.1
Acc	542	658	64,044	70,961	81,437	93,466	6,626	6,670	8,307	9,534	5,773	5,646	6,908	7,899	17.5	17.1	20.9	23.9	16.0	13.8	15.2	15.6	31.0	31.7	25.9	22.7
	,	Buy 227	Buy 227 276	Kaling         (Rs)         II (Rs)         FY18           Buy         227         276         40,797	Rating         Civir (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032	Res         Fr(Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210	Rating         Civif (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790	Rating         CMP         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310	Rating         Civir (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109	Rating         CWP (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096	Rating         Civing (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY18E         FY18E	Rating         Civing (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY19E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403         3,238         3,797	Rating         CWP (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18E         FY21E         FY18E         FY21E         FY18E         FY21E         FY18E         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403         3,238         3,797         4,550	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403         3,238         3,797         4,550         5,662	Rating         CWP (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403         3,238         3,797         4,550         5,662         5.2	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403         3,238         3,797         4,550         5,662         5.2         6.1	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403         3,238         3,797         4,550         5,662         5.2         6.1         7.3	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E         FY18         FY18	Rating         CWP (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18E         FY18E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18E         FY18E         FY18E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18E         FY18E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18E         FY	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY19E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY18         FY19E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E           Buy         227         276         40,797         47,032         54,210         61,790         5,310         6,109         7,096         8,403         3,238         3,797         4,550         5,662         5.2         6.1         7.3         9.0         49.5         41.6	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E <th< td=""><td>Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY19E         FY19E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY18         FY18</td><td>Rating         Civer (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E</td><td>Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY18</td><td>Rating         Civer (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E&lt;</td></th<>	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY19E         FY19E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY18         FY18	Rating         Civer (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E	Rating         Civit (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY18         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY18	Rating         Civer (Rs)         TP (Rs)         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY19E         FY21E         FY18         FY19E         FY20E         FY20E<



# **Education**

## **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

January 7, 2019

3QFY19 will be more or less a non-event for the both Navneet (derives 50-55% of sales in 1Q) & S Chand (derives 75-80% of sales in 4Q). Rising share of exports in stationery business and revenue accretion from sale of 21 sets (sale typically happens in Dec) coupled with volume cushion from sale of term 2 supplementary books for Gujarat State Board should aid growth for Navneet. For S Chand, the growth is expected to be tepid while inventory is expected to be at peak for the upcoming academic session.

#### Exhibit 1: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name	9	Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	1,971	1,744	13.0	2,635	(25.2)	Rising share of exports in stationery business and
Navneet	EBITDA	248	205	21.4	463	(46.4)	happens in Dec) coupled with volume cushion from sale of
Education	Margin (%)	12.6	11.7		17.6		term 2 supplementary books for Gujarat State Board should aid growth for Navneet in an otherwise seasonally
	Adj. PAT	145	119	22.3	289	(49.8)	lean quarter.
	Sales	473	461	2.5	131	261.9	In a seasonally lean quarter, 5 Chand is expected to
S Chand and	EBITDA	-203	-124	NM	-295	NM	report flattish top-line growth (standalone). Pre-stocking of paper in an environment where prices have been rising is
S Chand and	Margin (%)	NM	NM		NM		likely to keep a check on EBITDA losses. However, inventory is likely to be at peak as the company gears up
	Adj. PAT	-120	-58	NM	-180	NM	for the upcoming academic session.

Source: Company, PL

Jinesh Joshi jineshjoshi@plindia.com | 91-22-66322238

#### Exhibit 2: Valuation Summary

Commony Nomoo	Deting	СМР			Sales (	Rsm)			EBITDA	(Rs m)			PAT (F	Rs m)			EPS	(Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE (	x)	
Company Names	Rating	(Rs)	TP (Rs)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Navneet Education	BUY	109	150	12,040	13,690	15,278	17,088	2,225	2,660	3,061	3,421	1,270	1,664	1,945	2,167	5.4	7.3	8.5	9.5	17.6	20.8	21.6	21.4	20.1	15.0	12.8	11.5
S Chand and Company	BUY	214	400	7,944	9,021	10,897	12,210	1,927	2,239	2,703	3,015	1,071	1,165	1,398	1,577	30.6	33.3	40.0	45.1	13.0	11.0	11.9	12.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	4.8



January 7, 2019

### **Top Picks**

Tech Mahindra

Infosys

L&T Technology Services

# **Information Technology**

### **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

We expect IT sector to show steady performance during the quarter with modest constant currency growth of 1-3% QoQ in Q3FY19. Q3 is usually soft quarter owing to lower number of working days and furloughs. USD revenue growth are expected to be relatively muted for the guarter due to headwind movement from cross-currency owing to depreciation of EURO/GBP/AUD/INR vs USD. Margins to be expanded for Top 5 IT vendors by 20-50bps aided by tailwind from INR depreciation and operational efficiency. The current demand environment for the sector looks cautious especially with global economy slowdown and macro uncertainties. We have to closely monitor the commentary of Indian players on this concerns.

**Headwinds from Cross Currency to weigh on USD revenues:** Tailwind from Rupee depreciation would be negated by headwinds from cross currency movement. We expect cross-currency movements to impact USD revenue over Q3FY19 to the tune of 40-80bps for tier 1 IT vendors (based on the mix of revenues). Hence reported USD revenues would grow by 0.6-2.8%QoQ.

**INR depreciation to expand margins**: The average rate (USD v/s INR) for Q3FY19 is at 71.2 v/s 70.7 for Q2FY19. This steep 1% depreciation QoQ is likely to aid reported EBIDTA margins of IT vendors. However, this margin tailwind will be negated by furloughs in retail and manufacturing verticals during the quarter.

**Digital deal wins to drive growth:** Augmentation of spending in transformation deals from legacy business to digital has led to stronger deal pipeline over the last few quarters and are critical points to watch out for in FY20.Top IT vendors showed strong deal wins in 1HFY19. We expect digital wins and rising deal sizes of new digital deals to be the key growth driver in 3QFY19.

Accenture performance in BFSI sector continues to remain weak for the quarter. As per management commentary, weak performance in banking & capital market and contraction of demand in European market are dragging growth. BFSI and Retail vertical remained volatile over the past few quarters and IT vendors showed strong bounce back in 2QFY19. Sustenance of growth momentum in these verticals by IT vendors needs to be watched out for over H2FY19.

**View:** Retain BUY on Infosys/Tech M and accumulate rating on TCS/Wipro and HCL Tech. Infosys trades at 15.8x FY20E EPS and 15.3x Sep20E EPS. TCS stock trades at 19.7x FY20E EPS and 18.8x Sep 20E EPS (two years forward EPS). Confidence in revenue momentum key for Infosys to rerate further. Infosys trades at 20% discount to TCS. We rate it a BUY. Infosys is likely to announce buyback in this quarter as cited in its capital allocation strategy. Net cash on balance sheet stands at Rs304bn as on 2QFY19. As per company's capital allocation policy, we expect the company to spend ~USD1.6bn on buyback. However, at the current price, Infosys would be able to buyback only ~3% of equity.

Wipro trades at 14.3x FY20E EPS. Potential for turnaround in growth as well as scope for Buyback announcement in this quarter (Net cash on balance sheet at Rs214bn as on 2QFY19) are triggers. Retain Accumulate.

Rajat Gandhi

rajatgandhi@plindia.com | 91-22-66322246

HCL Tech trades at 11.5x FY20E EPS and valuations remain reasonable. Retain Accumulate.

While 3QFY19 is likely to remain strong quarter for Tech M, Communication vertical is likely to start showing recovery from hereon which is trigger. Expect Tech M 3QFY19 EBIDTA margin at 19.3% up 50bps QoQ. At CMP of Rs688/sh, stock trades at 12.2x FY20E EPS and 11.6x Sep20E EPS. Tech M trades at 38% discount to TCS. Retain BUY.

Among midcaps, NIIT Tech (14.5x FY20E EPS), Zensar (13x FY20E EPS) looks attractive. Hexaware is currently trading at 14.5x FY20E EPS, Mphasis at 14.4x FY20E EPS and Mindtree at 15x FY20E EPS. We like LTTS (trading 21.4x FY20E EPS) within the Engineering Design Services. Cyient 12.4x FY20E EPS) is also trading at reasonable valuations.

#### Exhibit 1: Consolidated USD revenues for the quarter

US\$ mn	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17	3QFY17	4QFY17	1QFY18	2QFY18	3QFY18	4QFY18	1QFY19	2QFY19	3QFY19E
Infosys	2446	2501	2587	2551	2569	2651	2728	2755	2,805	2831	2921	2965
Growth (%)	1.6	2.2	3.5	(1.4)	0.7	3.2	2.9	1.0	1.8	0.9	3.2	1.5
TCS	4207	4362	4374	4387	4452	4591	4739	4787	4,972	5051	5215	5283
Growth (%)	1.5	3.7	0.3	0.3	1.5	3.1	3.2	1.0	3.9	1.6	3.2	1.3
Wipro	1882	1931	1916	1903	1955*	1971	2014*	2013	2062	2027	2041	2053
Growth (%)	2.4	2.6	(0.8)	(0.7)	2.7	0.9	2.1	0.0	2.4	(1.7)	0.7	0.6
HCL Tech	1587	1691*	1722	1756	1817	1884*	1928*	1987	2038	2055	2099	2158
Growth (%)	1.4	6.6	1.9	1.9	4.1	3.7	2.3	3.1	2.5	0.8	2.2	2.8
Tech M	1022.6	1031.5	1072.4	1116.1	1131.2	1138.0	1179.2	1209.0	1244.3	1224.1	1218	1254
Growth (%)	0.7%	0.9%	4.0%	4.1%	1.4%	0.6%	3.6%	2.5%	2.9%	-1.6%	-0.5%	2.3

Source: Company, PL

#### **Exhibit 2: Average Exchange rates**

	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17	3QFY17	4QFY17	1QFY18	2QFY18	3QFY18	4QFY18	1QFY19	2QFY19	3QFY19E
Euro/ US\$ (Average)	1.1	1.12	1.11	1.08	1.07	1.09	1.175	1.178	1.23	1.19	1.16	1.13
% Change	0.9	1.8	(0.9)	(3.2)	(1.2)	2.7	6.9	0.3	5.1	(3.2)	-2.5	-2.6
GBP/US\$ (Average)	1.43	1.43	1.31	1.24	1.24	1.27	1.31	1.32	1.39	1.35	1.3	1.27
% Change	(5.3)	0.7	(8.4)	(5.3)	-	3.1	2.4	1.3	5.3	(3.1)	-4.4	-2.3
AUD/US\$ (Average)	0.72	0.74	0.76	0.75	0.76	0.75	0.79	0.768	0.787	0.756	0.73	0.71
% Change	-	2.7	2.7	(1.2)	1.2	(1.3)	5.2	(2.4)	2.4	(3.9)	-2.7	-2.7
US\$/INR (Average)	67.6	66.93	66.95	67.4	67.01	64.5	64.4	64.7	64.4	67	70.5	72.1
% Change	2.4	(1.0)	-	0.7	(0.6)	(3.7)	(0.1)	0.5%	(0.5%)	4.2	4.7	1.0

Source: Company, PL

#### Exhibit 3: Constant Currency QoQ growth (%)

	4QFY16	1QFY17	2QFY17	3QFY17	4QFY17	1QFY18	2QFY18	3QFY18	4QFY18	1QFY19	2QFY19	3QFY19E
Infosys	1.9	1.7	3.9	(0.3)	0.0	2.7	2.2	0.8	0.6	2.3	2.9	2.0
TCS	2.1	3.1	1.0	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.3	2.0	4.1	3.5	1.9
Wipro	2.7	2.0*	0.9*	0.6	1.7*	0.3	0.3	1.5	1.1	0.1	0.5	1.2
HCL Tech	1.7	6.0*	2.8	3.0	3.8*	2.6	0.9	3.3	1.2	2.7*	2.9	2.8

Source: Company, PL

\* - HCL Tech organic cc growth would be 1.6% and rest owing to C3i acquisition.

#### Exhibit 4: EBITDA Margins v/s Average exchange rate

	_									
1QFY17	2QFY17	3QFY17	4QFY17	1QFY18	2QFY18	3QFY18	4QFY18	1QFY19	2QFY19	3QFY19E
67.1	66.9	67.7	66.6	64.5	64.4	64.6	64.7	67.5	70.7	72.1
26.5	27.3	27.6	27.2	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.3	26.0	26.0	26.2
26.7	27.7	27.7	27.4	25.1	26.7	26.8	27.0	26.5	27.9	28.3
19.5	19.3	20.4	20.1	19.6	20.7	18.3*	17.8	17.4	19.7	19.5
22.2	21.8	22.2	22.0	22.1	22.2	23.1	23.0	23.3	23.5	23.8
14.9	14.9	15.7	12.0	12.7	14.5	16.3	17.5	16.4	18.8	19.3
	67.1 26.5 26.7 19.5 22.2	67.1         66.9           26.5         27.3           26.7         27.7           19.5         19.3           22.2         21.8	67.1         66.9         67.7           26.5         27.3         27.6           26.7         27.7         27.7           19.5         19.3         20.4           22.2         21.8         22.2	67.1         66.9         67.7         66.6           26.5         27.3         27.6         27.2           26.7         27.7         27.7         27.4           19.5         19.3         20.4         20.1           22.2         21.8         22.2         22.0	67.1         66.9         67.7         66.6         64.5           26.5         27.3         27.6         27.2         26.7           26.7         27.7         27.7         27.4         25.1           19.5         19.3         20.4         20.1         19.6           22.2         21.8         22.2         22.0         22.1	67.1         66.9         67.7         66.6         64.5         64.4           26.5         27.3         27.6         27.2         26.7         26.8           26.7         27.7         27.7         27.4         25.1         26.7           19.5         19.3         20.4         20.1         19.6         20.7           22.2         21.8         22.2         22.0         22.1         22.2	67.1         66.9         67.7         66.6         64.5         64.4         64.6           26.5         27.3         27.6         27.2         26.7         26.8         27.1           26.7         27.7         27.7         27.4         25.1         26.7         26.8           19.5         19.3         20.4         20.1         19.6         20.7         18.3*           22.2         21.8         22.2         22.0         22.1         22.2         23.1	67.1         66.9         67.7         66.6         64.5         64.4         64.6         64.7           26.5         27.3         27.6         27.2         26.7         26.8         27.1         27.3           26.7         27.7         27.7         27.4         25.1         26.7         26.8         27.0           19.5         19.3         20.4         20.1         19.6         20.7         18.3*         17.8           22.2         21.8         22.2         22.0         22.1         22.2         23.1         23.0	67.1       66.9       67.7       66.6       64.5       64.4       64.6       64.7       67.5         26.5       27.3       27.6       27.2       26.7       26.8       27.1       27.3       26.0         26.7       27.7       27.7       27.4       25.1       26.7       26.8       27.0       26.5         19.5       19.3       20.4       20.1       19.6       20.7       18.3*       17.8       17.4         22.2       21.8       22.2       22.0       22.1       22.2       23.1       23.0       23.3	67.1       66.9       67.7       66.6       64.5       64.4       64.6       64.7       67.5       70.7         26.5       27.3       27.6       27.2       26.7       26.8       27.1       27.3       26.0       26.0         26.7       27.7       27.7       27.4       25.1       26.7       26.8       27.0       26.5       27.9         19.5       19.3       20.4       20.1       19.6       20.7       18.3*       17.8       17.4       19.7         22.2       21.8       22.2       22.0       22.1       22.2       23.1       23.0       23.3       23.5

Source: Company, PL

#### Exhibit 5: USD revenues estimates for IT vendors

Fig in USD mn	3QFY19E	2QFY19	3QFY18	QoQ gr.	YoY gr.	Constant currency revenue growth (QoQ)
TCS	5,283	5,215	4,787	1.3%	10.4%	1.9% cc revenue growth
Infosys	2,965	2,921	2,755	1.5%	7.6%	2.0% cc revenue growth
Wipro	2,053	2,041	2,013	0.6%	2.0%	1.2% cc revenue growth
HCL Tech	2,158	2,099	1,986	2.8%	8.7%	3.3% cc revenue growth
Tech M	1,253	1,218	1,209	2.9%	3.7%	2.9% cc revenue growth
Total Large cap revenues	13,712	13,494	12,750	1.6%	7.6%	
Mphasis	281	276	251	2.1%	11.9%	2.5% cc revenue growth
Mindtree	253	246	215	2.5%	17.7%	2.6% cc revenue growth
L&T Technologies	184	177	151	3.7%	21.7%	3.8% cc revenue growth
Cyient	169	169	152	0.0%	11.1%	0.0% cc revenue growth
Hexaware	176	171	156	3.0%	12.9%	3.3% cc revenue growth
NIIT Tech	136	132	115	3.0%	18.2%	3.3% cc revenue growth
Zensar	142	138	123	3.0%	16.0%	3.1% organic growth
Persistent	124	118	123	5.0%	1.3%	2.9% cc growth
Sonata Software	40.7	39.1	37.4	4.0%	8.7%	4.5% cc revenue growth

## Information Technology

#### Exhibit 6: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	12,026	9,834	22.3	11,869	1.3	We expect Cyient's services business (~90% of total revenues) to grow by 2.5% QoQ in cc. Growth in
	EBITDA	1,684	1,431	17.7	1,626	3.5	Services business would be mainly led by recovery in Communication vertical. Cross currency would be a
Cyient	Margin (%)	14.0	14.6		13.7		headwind of ~50bps. Hence, reported USD revenues in services business would grow by 2.0% for the guarter.
	Adj. PAT	1,334	876	52.3	1,271	5.0	We expect consolidated revenues will be flat OoO and
	Sales	153,634	128,080	20.0	148,610	3.4	We expect HCL Tech to report 3.3% QoQ cc growth led
HCL	EBITDA	36,565	29,640	23.4	34,990	4.5	by strong recovery in IMS business and seasonally strong Mode-3 business. Cross-currency would be a headwind of ~50bps for 3QFY19. Hence, USD revenue
Technologies	Margin (%)	23.8	23.1		23.5		growth would be 2.8% QoQ. We expect margins to
	Adj. PAT	25,984	21,940	18.4	25,400	2.3	expand by 30bps led by higher margin IP business and tailwind from INR depreciation.
	Sales	12,548	10,048	24.9	12,096	3.7	We expect Hexaware's USD revenues to grow by 3.0%
Hexaware	EBITDA	2,053	1,599	28.4	2,023	1.5	QoQ as 4QCY18. We expect margins to decline by 30bps QoQ. Commentary on new deal wins, Top-10
Technologies	Margin (%)	16.4	15.9		16.7		clients and demand environment in BFSI vertical would be keenly watched.
	Adj. PAT	1,517	1,211	25.2	1,722	(11.9)	be keeniy watched.
	Sales	213,763	177,940	20.1	206,090	3.7	we expect mosys to report 2 % QOQ to revenue growth
Infosys	EBITDA	56,006	48,170	16.3	53,580	4.5	for the quarter. Hence, reported USD revenues would
iniosys	Margin (%)	26.2	27.1		26.0		grow by 1.5% QoQ. We expect Infosys to maintain its guidance for 6-8% cc revenue growth for FY19E and
	Adj. PAT	42,914	51,290	(16.3)	41,100	4.4	EBIT margin guidance of 22-24% for FY19E.
	Sales	13,020	9,691	34.4	12,661	2.8	We expect LTTS to report steady growth and model 3.2%
L&T Technology	EBITDA	2,383	1,485	60.5	2,288	4.1	QoQ USD revenue growth for the quarter. Tailwinds from INR depreciation would marginally aid margins. Company
Services	Margin (%)	18.3	15.3		18.1		is having Robust pipeline and strong top client network. We expect company will easily surpass the guidance.
	Adj. PAT	1,761	1,265	39.2	1,918	(8.2)	
	Sales	19,781	16,607	19.1	19,149	3.3	We expect Mphasis to report consolidated revenue
Mphasis	EBITDA	3,185	2,741	16.2	3,338	(4.6)	growth of 2.1% QoQ in USD driven by traction Direct Channel (Mature markets) as well as HP channel. We
mpricele	Margin (%)	16.1	16.5		17.4		expect company to maintain its guidance of EBOT margin in band of 15-17% after absorbing wage hike
	Adj. PAT	2,410	2,136	12.8	2,718	(11.3)	effective from this quarter.
	Sales	17,877	13,777	29.8	17,554	1.8	We expect Mindtree to report 1.9% QoQ USD revenue
Mindtree	EBITDA	2,860	2,074	37.9	2,699	6.0	growth for 3QFY19. Momentum in revenue growth in top account would be keenly watched as these accounts has
	Margin (%)	16.0	15.1		15.4		been showing strong momentum. We expect margins to improve by 60 bps aided by INR depreciation.
	Adj. PAT	1,912	1,461	30.9	2,062	(7.3)	
	Sales	9,601	7,565	26.9	9,074	5.8	We expect NIIT Tech USD revenues to grow by 3.0%
NIIT	EBITDA	1,728	1,296	33.4	1,634	5.8	QoQ (We model 3.3% cc growth). Cross currency would be a headwind of 50bps QoQ. We expect EBIDTA
Technologies	Margin (%)	18.0	17.1		18.0		margins to remain flat QoQ with tailwinds from currency depreciation negated by headwinds from furloughs in the
	Adj. PAT	1,063	757	40.5	1,118	(4.9)	quarter.
	Sales	8,313	7,918	11.6	8,355	3.5	We expect Persistent USD revenues 2.7% QoQ led by
Persistent	EBITDA	1,556	1,374	15.8	1,437	8.3	strong growth in Alliance business which is seasonally strong. Expect EBIDTA margin to increase by 80bps QoQ
Systems	Margin (%)	18.0	17.4		17.2		with tailwinds from rupee depreciation and operational efficiency.
	Adj. PAT	1,005	916	11.8	882	14.0	•

## Information Technology

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	129,814	117,284	10.7	111,085	16.9	
Dadiastas (India)	EBITDA	2,628	2,101	25.1	1,874	40.3	We expect Redington revenues at Rs129.8bn up 10.7% YoY. India business had a low base in 3QFY18 owing to
Redington (India)	Margin (%)	2.0	1.8		1.7		GST destocking. We expect consolidated EBIDTA margin at 2.02% up ~30bps QoQ.
	Adj. PAT	1,583	1,262	25.4	961	64.7	
	Sales	6,448	7,667	-15.9	5,931	8.7	We expect Sonata Software's IT services at US\$40.7mn,
Sonata Software	EBITDA	834	651	28.2	740	12.7	QUQ Impacted by closs currency neadwind as Sonata
Sonata Sonware	Margin (%)	12.9	8.5		12.5		derives ~20% of revenues from GBP. We expect Consol EBITDA margin at 12.9% up 40bps QoQ with INR
	Adj. PAT	603	494	22.0	622	(3.0)	depreciation aiding IT services margins .
	Sales	376,135	309,040	21.7	368,540	2.1	We expect TCS' Revenues to grow by 1.9% QoQ in
Tata Consultancy	EBITDA	106,446	82,880	28.4	102,780	3.6	constant currency for 3QFY19. Cross currency would be a headwind of 60bps QoQ. Hence, we expect reported
Services	Margin (%)	28.3	26.8		27.9		USD revenues to grow by 1.3% QoQ. Traction in BFSI vertical, Retail vertical, European market and digital
	Adj. PAT	83,128	65,310	27.3	79,010	5.2	business would be keenly watched.
	Sales	11,446	9,181	24.7	10,907	4.9	We expect steady growth in Teamlease led by steady
TeamLease	EBITDA	252	179	40.8	240	4.8	would be 21.5% and rest is owing to Evolve acquisition
Services	Margin (%)	2.2	1.9		2.2		(which was consolidated from 3QFY18). We model EBIDTA margin at 2.2% flat QoQ. 3Q is generally strong
	Adj. PAT	232	184	26.0	249	(7.0)	led by demand generated through festive season.
	Sales	89,237	77,760	14.8	86,298	3.4	We expect recovery in Enterprise vertical and strong
Tech Mahindra	EBITDA	17,223	12,638	36.3	16,186	6.4	deliver 2.9% cc revenue growth and Cross currency
	Margin (%)	19.3	16.3		18.8		would be a headwind of 60bps for the quarter. Hence, USD revenues would grew by 2.3% QoQ owing to cross
	Adj. PAT	11,893	9,432	26.1	10,774	10.4	currency headwinds.
	Sales	152,126	136,690	11.3	145,410	4.6	We expect Wipro cc revenue to grow 1.2% QoQ.
Wipro	EBITDA	29,665	25,062	18.4	28,639	3.6	to cross currency neadwind. This translates to sequential
	Margin (%)	19.5	18.3		19.7		growth outlook of 1-3%. Commentary on BFSI vertical, growth in European market, large deal wins and Digital
	Adj. PAT	24,380	19,229	26.8	23,761	2.6	business would be keenly watched.
	Sales	10,108	7,952	27.1	9,708	4.1	
Zensar	EBITDA	1,334	1,069	24.8	1,249	6.8	by 2.0% QOQ: We build additional one-month revenue of
Technologies	Margin (%)	13.2	13.4		12.9		USD1mn from Indigo Slate acquisition. Tailwind from INR depreciation will aid margins.
	Adj. PAT	762	589	29.4	933	(18.3)	

#### Exhibit 7: Valuation Summary

	Dating	ating CMP .			Sales (F	Rs bn)			EBITDA	(Rs bn)			PAT (R	s bn)			EPS (	Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE (	x)	
Company Names	Rating	(Rs)	TP (Rs) -	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Cyient	BUY	609	810	39.2	47.1	54.6	59.6	5.5	6.5	7.7	8.7	4.1	4.8	5.5	6.4	36.3	43.0	49.1	56.5	18.3	19.5	19.8	20.3	16.8	14.2	12.4	10.8
HCL Technologies	Acc	942	1,100	505.7	595.9	672.7	721.4	114.4	139.9	153.2	165.3	87.8	100.9	112.1	122.2	63.1	74.4	82.7	90.2	25.3	26.2	24.8	22.3	14.9	12.6	11.4	10.4
Hexaware Technologies	Acc	332	430	39.4	46.5	54.9	60.9	6.9	7.8	9.5	10.8	5.0	6.1	6.9	8.0	16.8	20.6	23.3	26.8	26.6	28.0	27.0	26.6	19.7	16.1	14.2	12.4
Infosys	BUY	672	790	705.2	827.5	925.3	982.5	190.1	216.4	241.5	259.9	160.3	165.6	184.8	198.9	36.8	38.0	42.5	45.7	23.9	25.0	25.8	24.9	18.2	17.7	15.8	14.7
L&T Technology Services	Acc	1,637	1,780	37.5	50.5	61.0	68.7	5.8	8.9	10.9	12.6	5.1	7.3	8.0	9.1	49.5	71.3	78.1	89.1	29.6	33.9	30.6	29.1	33.1	23.0	20.9	18.4
Mphasis	Acc	925	1,220	65.5	77.1	90.8	100.3	10.6	13.0	15.7	17.5	8.3	10.3	11.9	13.3	43.2	55.1	64.0	71.4	14.3	19.5	22.3	22.2	21.4	16.8	14.5	13.0
Mindtree	BUY	835	1,140	54.6	70.0	82.5	91.0	7.4	10.9	13.3	15.5	5.9	7.6	9.1	10.7	35.8	46.1	55.7	65.0	22.1	25.3	25.9	25.6	23.3	18.1	15.0	12.8
NIIT Technologies	BUY	1,141	1,460	29.9	37.0	44.1	48.9	5.0	6.5	7.6	8.6	2.8	4.1	4.8	5.6	45.6	67.3	78.8	91.6	16.2	21.8	22.3	22.7	25.0	17.0	14.5	12.5
Persistent Systems	Acc	570	725	30.3	34.0	37.8	40.7	4.7	5.8	6.3	7.3	3.2	3.6	4.2	4.9	40.4	45.6	52.7	60.8	16.0	16.2	16.7	17.1	14.1	12.5	10.8	9.4
Redington (India)	BUY	86	140	434.6	470.9	521.6	558.2	8.2	8.5	9.2	9.7	4.8	4.8	5.8	6.1	11.9	12.1	14.4	15.2	14.3	13.0	14.0	13.5	7.2	7.1	6.0	5.7
Sonata Software	BUY	296	410	24.5	25.6	28.3	30.6	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.1	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.0	18.5	23.2	26.4	28.9	30.9	34.3	34.0	32.7	16.0	12.8	11.2	10.2
TCS	Acc	1,898	2,300	1,231.0	1,470.4	1,671.2	1,780.8	325.2	413.0	461.8	503.2	258.3	323.8	361.9	396.1	67.5	86.3	96.4	105.5	29.4	36.7	36.5	32.9	28.1	22.0	19.7	18.0
TeamLease Services	HOLD	2,884	2,740	36.2	44.1	51.4	59.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	43.1	55.7	69.9	85.9	18.3	19.5	20.0	20.1	66.9	51.8	41.3	33.6
Tech Mahindra	BUY	688	885	307.7	348.6	385.6	409.8	47.1	63.2	71.8	77.9	38.0	42.6	50.3	55.8	43.0	48.3	56.9	63.2	21.5	21.1	21.7	21.0	16.0	14.2	12.1	10.9
Wipro	Acc	324	350	544.9	589.8	648.6	674.6	104.1	112.4	121.6	129.9	79.7	88.8	101.2	112.3	17.6	19.6	22.4	24.8	15.8	16.9	16.5	15.9	18.4	16.5	14.5	13.1
Zensar Technologies	BUY	229	290	31.1	39.0	45.0	49.5	3.7	5.1	6.5	7.3	2.4	3.3	4.0	4.6	10.8	14.5	17.7	20.6	15.4	18.2	19.2	19.3	21.2	15.7	12.9	11.1



January 7, 2019

# **Media**

### **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

**Radio space:** We expect double digit top-line growth for our coverage universe due to delayed festive cheer and pick up in political/government ad spends (largest category) as five states went for elections during the quarter. For ENIL, growth will be higher due to back ended revenue accretive nature of the non-FCT business & lower base effect. Top-line will be driven by increase in utilization from legacy and batch 1 stations as pricing environment is subdued. (MBL has already taken a hike of 8% in top 12 markets during 1QFY19 while ENIL's yield on 35 legacy stations has been flattish in the last two quarters).

Profit growth is expected to show meaningful improvement as batch 1 stations for majority of the players have broken even in phases during FY18 (Incremental contribution to EBITDA from new stations will drive growth). In addition, revenue deferment due to delayed festive impact will result in operating leverage and drive profit growth.

**News broadcasting space:** Traction is expected to be good as five states went for elections during the quarter. Weekly impressions for the top 5 Hindi news channels witnessed meteoric rise from week 46 (built up to the elections) having reached a peak in week 50 (election results were out in this week). We expect growth to be driven by rise in yields coupled with increasing utilization in lower rung channels that have regional presence (election oriented states).

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	1,800	1,479	21.7	1,225	46.9	Revenue deferment of Rs120-140mn from the preceding quarter on account of delay in festive season, higher
Entertainment	EBITDA	428	356	20.4	273	56.7	expected to result in 21.7% YoY growth during 3QFY19.
Network (India)	Margin (%)	23.8	24.1		22.3		Higher share of non-FCT revenue which is margin dilutive and continued losses on batch 2 stations will partially
	Adj. PAT	176	131	34.6	89	96.5	offset the operating leverage benefit arising from higher revenue growth.
	Sales	853	762	12.0	801	6.5	Top-line growth will be aided by delayed festive impact and pick up in political/government spends as 5 states
Music Broadcast	EBITDA	281	233	20.4	266	5.7	the second se
Music Dioaucast	Margin (%)	32.9	30.6		33.1		hike of 8% is already taken in top 12 markets earlier in the year). We expect margins to improve on YoY basis due to
	Adj. PAT	155	119	30.4	134	15.8	operating leverage benefit and improving profitability of batch 1 stations.
	Sales	1,643	1,429	15.0	1,487	10.5	Topline growth will be aided by the recently concluded elections in 5 states. In 3 states, namely MP, Chattisgarh
Zee Media Corporation	EBITDA	363	386	(5.9)	298	21.9	& Rajasthan, ZMCL has regional channels which should report strong performance. Rise in yields for Zee News
(Standalone)	Margin (%)	22.1	27.0		20.0		and Zee business (channel ranking is improving) will further aid topline. However, continued losses from WION
	Adj. PAT	138	160	(14.1)	104	33.1	(global channel) is expected to dent profitability.

Source: Company, PL

Exhibit 1: Q3FY19 Result Preview

#### Exhibit 2: Valuation Summary

Company Names Rating	Datina	ng CMP T	TP (Rs) -		Sales (Rs m)			EBITDA (Rs m)					PAT (Rs m)			EPS (Rs)			RoE (%)				PE (x)				
	(Rs)	IF (KS)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	
Entertainment Network (India)	BUY	620	832	5,371	6,153	7,104	7,907	1,166	1,489	1,989	2,333	352	556	899	1,133	7.4	11.7	18.9	23.8	4.0	5.9	8.8	10.1	84.1	53.2	32.9	26.1
Music Broadcast	BUY	307	401	2,983	3,286	3,690	4,153	971	1,127	1,317	1,520	517	594	762	915	9.1	10.4	13.4	16.0	8.6	9.0	10.4	11.2	33.8	29.4	22.9	19.1
Zee Media Corporation	BUY	24	38	5,102	6,173	7,408	8,852	1,025	1,303	1,682	2,080	406	493	699	900	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.9	6.1	7.0	9.2	10.7	27.6	22.8	16.1	12.5



January 7, 2019

# **Top Picks**

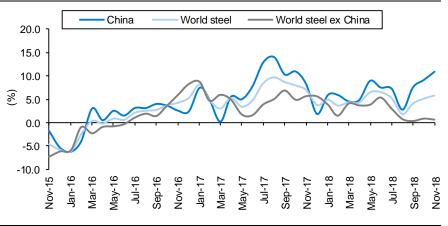
Tata Steel

# **Metals & Mining**

# **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

Chinese steel production grew 10% YoY to 160mn tonnes (t) above the world steel production growth of 5.4% YoY to 304mn t in Oct-Nov 2018. RoW's production grew marginally 0.8% to 144mn tonnes. Production in India rose 2% YoY to 17.3mn t on the back of strong demand growth and ramp-up of some of the newly added capacities. South Korea's production grew 2% YoY to 12mn t due to increase in domestic demand, partially negated by weakness in exports. EU's production witnessed de-growth of 0.5% YoY to 29mn t due to increase in imports, shutdown of some of the capacities and sluggish demand. USA's production grew 11% YoY to 15mn t, led by hefty duties imposed on imports.





Source: World Steel, PL

Average Chinese steel prices (including 17% VAT) fell sharply by 10% QoQ or US\$64/t to US\$567 due to over production, escalating trade wars and slow-down in domestic demand. Weak prices and high raw material prices pulled spreads of Chinese mills to near 12-month low.

### Exhibit 2: China HRC Price



### Kamlesh Bagmar

Amit Khimesra

kamleshbagmar@plindia.com | 91-22-66322237

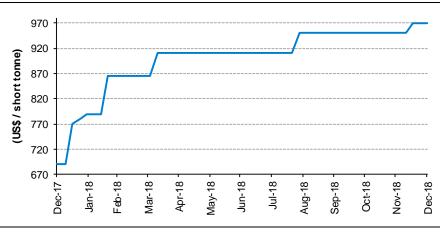
amitkhimesra@plindia.com | 91-22-66322244

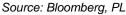
#### Source: Bloomberg, PL

Average HRC prices in North America grew by 3.1% QoQ or US\$29/short t to US\$954 on account of import constraints and strong demand.

P

### Exhibit 3: North America HRC Price





### Exhibit 4: Europe HRC Price



Source: Bloomberg, PL

### Exhibit 5: Indian origin Iron Ore (62% Fe) Export Prices (CIF) to China



Source: Bloomberg, PL

Average HRC price in Europe fell by 5% QoQ or US32/t to US626 due to depreciation of  $\epsilon$  against dollar and slowing domestic demand.

Average spot iron ore prices (CIF China) surged sharply by 7.2% QoQ or US\$5/t to US\$71 due to strong production activity in China, low inventory and surge in ocean freights. Average Ferrous scrap prices fell by 8% QoQ or US\$24/t to US\$288/t, impacted by imposition of import duty by Chinese govt on US scrap leading to flow of supplies to other markets.

P

### **Exhibit 6: Rotterdam Scrap Prices**



Source: Bloomberg, PL



US China Europe 500 400 (US\$ / Tonne) 300 200 100 0 -100 Jun-16 Jun-18 Mar-16 Dec-16 Sep-18 Dec-15 Sep-16 Mar-17 Jun-17 Sep-17 Dec-17 Dec-18 Mar-18

Global steel prices plummeted by 15% in last couple of months due to surge in Chinese steel exports and sluggish demand. This led to steep correction in Metal names. However, we believe that current prices are unsustainable given the unfeasible price levels. We expect meaningful recovery in prices post Chinese Lunar holiday as easing of trade frictions between China and USA, rationalization of Chinese production and pick-up in demand would play out. We continue to maintain our **Overweight** outlook on the sector with TATA Steel (TATA) as the top pick.

Spreads improved to near decade high in USA due to spurt in prices on the back of additional duties imposed on imports under Sec-232. Spreads in China softened to yearly low due to weakness in prices and high input costs. Spreads in Europe remained under pressure due to seasonal weakness and currency depreciation.

Source: Bloomberg, PL

### Exhibit 8: Q2FY19 Result Preview

Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	247,646	216,433	14.4	221,981	11.6	
	EBITDA	56,944	46,179	23.3	39,142	45.5	Coal despatches are expected to grow 12% QoQ to 153.8mn tonnes on
	Margin (%)	23.0	21.3		17.6		the back of increase in demand.
Coal India	Adj. PAT	43,100	30,050	43.4	30,861	39.7	Realisations are expected inch down
	Coal desp. (mn tn)	153.8	152.4	0.9	137.3	12.0	marginally by 0.4%/Rs6/t QoQ. Due to increased volume and better
	Real. / tonne (Rs)	1,502	1,359	10.6	1,508	(0.4)	realisation in e-auction, EBITDA/t is
	EBITDA / tonne (Rs)	370	303	22.2	285	29.9	expected to grow 30% QoQ to Rs370.
	Sales	124,214	110,228	12.7	108,330	14.7	
	EBITDA	11,087	13,117	(15.5)	10,907	1.6	Al production is expected to fall 0.3% QoQ. Cu production is expected to
	Margin (%)	8.9	11.9	. ,	10.1		grow 45% QoQ. Al/Cu LME is
	Adj. PAT	2,999	4,442	(32.5)	3,086	(2.8)	expected to fall 2.4%/+1.1% QoQ. Due to weak realisations, AI EBITDA
Hindalco	Alum. (Al) prod (t)	325,000	323,000	0.6	326,000	• •	is expected to fall 26% QoQ to
industries	Copper (Cu) prod (t)	105,000	101,991	3.0	72,445	44.9	Rs5.5bn. Due to higher volume
	EBITDA-AI (Rs m)	5,507	9,455	(41.8)	7,440	(26.0)	growth, Cu EBITDA is expected to rise 40% QoQ to Rs5.4bn. Total
	EBITDA-Cu (Rs m)	5,424	4,206	29.0	3,880	39.8	
	EBITDA-Utkal Alumina (Rs m)	6,491	6,200	4.7	2,470	162.8	QoQ to Rs11.1bn
	Sales	58,454	59,220	-1.3	47,770		Total refined zinc-lead volumes are
	EBITDA	29,543	32,440	(8.9)	23,340	26.6	expected to grow 21% QoQ to
	Margin (%)	50.5	54.8	(0.0)	48.9	20.0	253.2kt. Silver volumes are expected to grow 18.7% QoQ to 191t. Refined
Litter also a factor 7 tar a	Adj. PAT	22,209	22,300	(0.4)	18,150	22.4	matel realizations are sumpated to
	Ttl. Refined metal-tns	253,203	245,000	3.3	209,000	21.1	grow 4% QoQ on the back of better
							Zinc & Lead realisations. Due to better realisations, EBITDA would
	Silver Sales Vol. (kg)	191,158	132,000	44.8	161,000	18.7	grow by 26.6% QoQ to Rs29.5bn.
	Sales	94,125	69,038	36.3	99,218	(5.1)	Standalone volume is expected to fall
	EBITDA	18,939	15,177	24.8	21,469	(11.8)	4% QoQ to 1.23m tonnes.
	Margin (%)	20.1	22.0		21.6		Realisations are expected to fall 1.4%/Rs750/t QoQ due to seasonal
Jindal Steel &	Adj. PAT	-717	-2,660	(73.0)	882	(181.3)	impact. Hence, Standalone EBITDA is
Power	Steel Sales Vol. (Tonne)	1,230,000	940,000	30.9	1,280,000	(3.9)	expected fall 10.1% QoQ to
	Standalone EBITDA	12,713	8,634	47.2	14,147	(10.1)	Rs12.7bn. Due to weak realisations in domestic operations, consolidated
	JPL-Kwh sold (m)	2,403	2,743	(12.4)	2,233		EBITDA is expected to fall 11.8%
	JPL-Rate Rs/ Kwh	4.2	4.3	(1.7)	4.1	2.9	QoQ to Rs18.9bn.
	Sales	211,869	178,610	18.6	215,520	(1.7)	Volume is expected to fall marginally
	EBITDA	44,861	38,510	16.5	49,060	(8.6)	by 0.3% QoQ at 4m tonnes.
	Margin (%)	21.2	21.6		22.8		Realisations are expected to fall 0.8%/Rs405/t QoQ at Rs49,265/t.
JSW Steel	Adj. PAT	18,119	13,537	33.8	21,260	(14.8)	Due to weak realisations, EBITDA/t is
	Sales Vol. (mt)	4.0	4.0	-0.5	4.0	(0.3)	expected to fall 10.8%/Rs1,306 QoQ to Rs10,820. Consolidated EBITDA is
	Real. / tonne (Rs)	49,265	41,443	18.9	49,669	(0.8)	
	EBITDA / tonne (Rs)	10,820	9,000	20.2	12,126	(10.8)	Rs44.9bn.
	Sales	34,804	24,690	41.0	24,379	42.8	Iron ore volumes is expected to grow
	EBITDA	20,736	12,099	71.4	12,594	64.6	29.4% QoQ to 8.7m tonnes.
	Margin (%)	59.6	49.0		51.7		Realisations are expected to grow 10.5% QoQ to Rs3,953/t. Due to
NMDC	Adj. PAT	13,976	7,934	76.2	6,365	119.6	higher realisations and lower costs,
	Total Volume (mt)	8.7	8.1	7.7	6.7	29.4	EBITDA/t is expected to increase
	Realization/t (Rs.)	3,953	3,014	31.2	3,576	10.5	27.2% QoQ to Rs2,390. EBITDA is expected to move up 64.6% QoQ to
	EBITDA/t (Rs)	2,390	1,501	59.2	1,878	27.2	Rs20.7bn.
	Sales	169,690	153,237	10.7	167,180	1.5	Volumes are expected to grow 2.2%
	EBITDA	21,933	14,402	52.3	23,650	(7.3)	QoQ to 3.6m tonnes. Realisations are
	Margin (%)	12.9	9.4		14.1	( -/	expected to fall marginally 0.6%/Rs300/t QoQ to Rs47,300/t.
Steel Authority	Adj. PAT	4,543	1,222	271.6	5,760	(21.1)	Due to weak realisations and
of India	Sales Vol. (m tonnes)	3.6	3.8	(5.8)	3.5	• • •	marginally increase in costs, EBITDA/t is expected to fall
	Real. / Tonne (Rs)	47,300	40,300	(3.6)	47,600	(0.6)	9.2%/Rs628 QoQ at Rs6,178.
						. ,	EBITDA is expected to fall 7.3% QoQ
	EBITDA / Tonne (Rs)	6,178	3,820	61.7	6,806	(9.2)	to Rs21.9bn

# Metals & Mining

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	184,771	155,958	18.5	179,020	3.2	
	EBITDA	53,595	46,281	15.8	59,961	(10.6)	Standalone volume is expected to
	Margin (%)	29.0	29.7		33.5		grow 3.8% QoQ to 3.3m tonnes. Realisations are expected to fall
Tata Steel - India	Adj. PAT	26,550	20,452	29.8	32,862	(19.2)	marginally 0.5% or Rs304/t QoQ to
maid	Sales Vol. (m tonnes)	3.3	3.3	0.1	3.2	3.8	Rs55,991/t. Due to weak realisations, EBITDA/t is expected to fall
	Realization/t (Rs.)	55,991	47,303	18.4	56,296	(0.5)	13.9%/Rs2,615 QoQ to Rs16,241.
	EBITDA / Tonne (Rs)	16,241	14,037	15.7	18,856	(13.9)	
	Sales	440,463	334,466	31.7	435,441	1.2	
	EBITDA	74,147	56,969	30.2	89,195	(16.9)	Tata Steel Europe (TSE) is expected
	Margin (%)	16.8	17.0		20.5		to report 42.8% QoQ fall in EBITDA/t to US\$40 due to weaker spreads and
Tata Steel -	Adj. PAT	22,451	20,016	12.2	34,894	(35.7)	lower scale. Impacted by lower
Consol	SalesVolCorus (mt)	2.2	2.4	(9.8)	2.3	(3.1)	realisations in domestic business and
	EBITDA/Tn-Corus (US\$)	40	40	(0.1)	70	(42.8)	weak TSE operations, we expect consolidated EBITDA to fall 17% QoQ
	Sales VolSouth East (mt)	0.6	0.6	(3.2)	0.7	(7.7)	to Rs74.1bn.
	EBITDA/Tn-SEAN (US\$)	20.0	45.9	(56.4)	24.6	(18.7)	

### **Exhibit 9: Valuation Summary**

Commony Nomoo	Deting	СМР			Sales (I	Rs bn)			EBITDA	(Rs bn)			PAT (R	s bn)			EPS (	Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE (	(x)	
Company Names	Rating	(Rs)	TP (Rs)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Coal India	Hold	235	262	858.6	962.3	1,005.6	1,057.9	129.2	265.4	275.3	290.9	66.9	149.5	152.8	159.4	10.8	24.1	24.6	25.7	30.1	68.2	59.6	54.4	21.8	9.7	9.5	9.1
Hindalco Industries	ACC	209	280	1,151.7	1,357.0	1,365.5	1,414.4	139.2	174.0	166.2	167.8	47.5	71.6	66.2	66.8	21.3	32.1	29.7	29.9	9.4	12.3	10.2	9.4	9.8	6.5	7.0	7.0
Hindustan Zinc	ACC	275	312	220.8	231.4	238.9	246.7	122.7	127.0	126.8	126.1	91.0	96.0	91.5	92.1	21.5	22.7	21.7	21.8	27.3	26.9	24.2	21.7	12.8	12.1	12.7	12.6
Jindal Steel & Power	BUY	152	239	270.7	375.7	405.3	425.7	61.5	81.9	87.4	92.3	-8.2	-0.9	4.5	10.2	-8.1	-0.9	4.4	10.1	-2.7	-0.3	1.5	3.2	-18.8	-166.2	34.2	15.1
JSW Steel	BUY	290	360	689.5	827.5	855.7	1,046.6	135.2	184.3	180.8	219.0	45.4	78.9	76.0	86.4	15.0	26.1	25.2	28.6	17.9	25.1	19.9	19.1	19.3	11.1	11.5	10.1
NMDC	Reduce	95	86	116.1	108.0	105.2	106.2	58.1	58.0	53.4	50.9	38.8	39.2	35.9	33.8	12.3	12.4	11.3	10.7	16.6	15.3	12.9	11.4	7.7	7.7	8.4	8.9
Steel Authority of India	Hold	53	50	575.6	694.9	764.7	806.7	46.2	95.7	104.4	109.3	-5.0	19.8	22.6	22.3	-1.2	4.8	5.5	5.4	-1.4	5.4	5.8	5.4	-44.2	11.2	9.7	9.9
Tata Steel	BUY	486	785	1,313.0	1,598.7	1,730.2	1,753.0	210.3	293.2	296.1	306.7	29.2	88.9	90.4	96.5	25.5	73.9	75.1	80.2	5.9	11.8	9.6	9.5	19.1	6.6	6.5	6.1



January 7, 2019

# Top Picks

Petronet LNG

Indraprastha Gas

# Oil & Gas

# **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

Q3FY19 Oil sector earnings are likely to be muted due to inventory losses by the Oil Marketing Companies (OMCs) despite healthy performance by gas players and by upstream companies. Upstream earnings are likely to benefit from higher crude oil prices along with higher volumes for ONGC. GAIL's earnings are likely to be weak, given muted LPG profitability and lower gas trading earnings. IGL, MGL and PLNG are likely to report healthy performance during the quarter.

### Exhibit 1: Q3FY19 sector aggregates impacted by OMCs performance

Total (Rs m)	Q3FY19E	Q2FY19	% chg	Q3FY18	% chg
Sales	45,32,151	47,07,746	16%	39,00,159	-4%
EBITDA	3,24,028	4,77,994	-36%	5,03,899	-32%
PAT	1,44,397	2,63,958	-49%	2,82,315	-45%
Brent (USD/bbl)	67.7	75.4	-10.2%	61.2	10.6%
USD/Rs	72.1	70.1	2.9%	64.8	11.3%

Source: Company, PL

- RIL: RIL's standalone earnings are likely to be weak at Rs82bn led by healthy petrochemicals profitability and depreciating exchange rate even as weak refining earnings will be drag; factored in US\$8.5/bbl (US\$9.5/bbl in Q2). We have factored in refining thruput at 18MTPA (Q2FY19 17.7MTPA). Firm petrochemical spreads and higher volumes will support petrochemicals earnings. Depreciating exchange rate will also be positive for the company even though finance charges will increase.
- Downstream: We expect OMCs to report Q3 loss of Rs32.5bn vis-à-vis profits of Rs164bn in H1 led primarily by inventory loss and weak GRMs due to crash in gasoline spreads. Benchmark refining margins for Q2 were at US\$4.3/bbl, US\$6.2/bbl in Q2 due to weak gasoline spreads of US\$5.2/bbl (US\$11.8/bbl in Q2). However, marketing margins recovered on the back of falling crude prices and appreciating exchange rate. With sharp drop in crude and product price, we expect inventory loss to be at Rs130bn against Rs195bn in H1.

### Exhibit 2: OMC earnings impacted by inventory losses

Total (Rs m)	Q3FY19E	Q2FY19	% chg	Q3FY18	% chg
Sales	28,77,989	30,78,275	9%	26,41,364	-7%
EBITDA	-20,173	1,13,033	NA	1,96,155	NA
PAT	-32,530	55,606	NA	1,19,767	NA
Singapore GRM (US/bbl)	4.3	6.1	-29.9%	7.3	-41.2%

Source: Company, PL

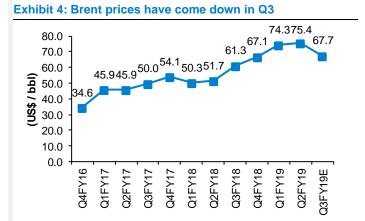
 Upstream: Upstream companies are expected to report strong earnings of Rs73bn due to strength in crude oil prices and depreciating exchange rate. Production and sales volumes are likely to improve. We have not factored in any subsidy burden and expect net realization of ~US\$70/bbl.

### Avishek Datta

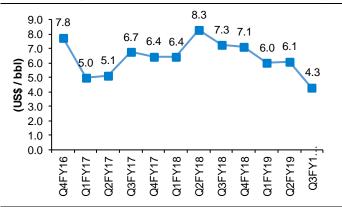
avishekdatta@plindia.com | 91-22-66322254

### Exhibit 3: Upstream earnings supported by higher realisation

Total (Rs m)	Q3FY19E	Q2FY19	% chg	Q3FY18	% chg
Sales	3,16,168	3,17,328	22%	2,58,484	0%
EBITDA	1,68,043	1,72,634	22%	1,37,492	-3%
PAT	73,193	91,266	28%	57,199	-20%



### Exhibit 5: Singapore GRMs have come down sequentially



Source: Company, PL

Source: Company, PL

## Exhibit 6: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i>	6,77,734 -3,537 -0.5	6,06,164 31,882 5.3	11.8 (111.1)	7,22,918 24,194 3.3	(6.3) (114.6)	BPCL earnings to decline sequentially due to inventory loss and muted GRMs. Improved marketing earnings and depreciating exchange rate provide downside support.
GAIL (India)	Adj. PAT Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i>	-6,237 1,86,372 21,407 <i>11.5</i>	21,437 1,44,143 19,699 <i>13.7</i>	(129.1) 29.3 8.7	12,217 1,92,753 29,276 <i>15.2</i>	(151.1) (3.3) (26.9)	We expect muted earnings performance from GAIL due to lower LPG realisation and weak gas trading earnings. Transmission volumes will also increase.
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	Adj. PAT Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	13,297 6,06,321 -6,618 -1.1 -8,052	12,622 5,74,743 31,585 <i>5.5</i> 19,497	5.3 5.5 (121.0) (141.3)	19,630 6,75,180 21,220 <i>3.1</i> 10,920	(32.3) (10.2) (131.2) (173.7)	HPCL earnings to decline sequentially due to inventory loss and muted GRMs. Improved marketing earnings and depreciating exchange rate provide downside support.
Indraprastha Gas	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	14,574 3,013 <i>20.7</i> 1,893	11,839 2,631 22.2 1,659	23.1 14.5 14.1	14,215 3,080 <i>21.7</i> 1,873	(1.017) 2.5 (2.2) 1.1	We expect IGL margins to be maintained led by price hikes in the quarter. Volume momentum will also be maintained.
I.G. Petrochemicals	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	3,200 510 <i>15.9</i> 274	2,946 714 <i>24.2</i> 405	8.6 (28.6) (32.3)	3,242 713 22.0 405	(1.3) (28.4) (32.3)	We expect margins to come off sharply due to increased production in China due to relaxation in environment norms due to on going US-China trade war.
Indian Oil Corporation	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	12,34,428 -10,017 -0.8 -20,111	11,06,669 1,32,687 <i>12.0</i> 78,832	11.5 (107.5) (125.5)	13,20,348 67,620 <i>5.1</i> 32,469	(6.5) (114.8) (161.9)	IOCL earnings to be impacted by inventory loss and muted GRMs. Improved marketing earnings and depreciating exchange rate provide downside support.
Mahanagar Gas	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	7,158 2,214 <i>30.9</i> 1,410	5,814 2,009 <i>34.6</i> 1,240	23.1 10.2 13.7	6,965 2,215 <i>31.8</i> 1,364	2.8 (0.0) 3.4	We expect MGL margins to be maintained led by price hikes in the quarter. CNG volumes to increase at ~5%YoY.
NOCIL	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	2,720 699 25.7 453	2,493 696 <i>27.9</i> 450	9.1 0.4 0.8	2,720 789 <i>29.0</i> 528	- (11.5) (14.2)	We expect margins to come off from H1FY19 levels led by easing of environment norms in China.

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	35,223	28,526	23.5	37,436	(5.9)	
Oil India	EBITDA	14,148	12,245	15.5	14,746	(4.1)	We have not factored in any subsidy burden
	Margin (%)	40.2	42.9		39.4		on the company. Volume growth to be muted.
	Adj. PAT	7,603	7,052	7.8	8,620	(11.8)	
	Sales	2,80,944	2,29,959	22.2	2,79,892	0.4	
Oil & Natural Gas	EBITDA	1,53,895	1,25,247	22.9	1,57,887	(2.5)	We have not factored in any subsidy burden on the company. Gas volumes will record
Corporation	Margin (%)	54.8	54.5		56.4		growth.
	Adj. PAT	65,590	50,147	30.8	82,646	(20.6)	Ŭ
	Sales	1,09,377	77,571	41.0	1,07,453	1.8	
Petronet LNG	EBITDA	8,029	8,474	(5.2)	8,837	(9.1)	We expect earnings to be healthy due to
Petronet LING	Margin (%)	7.3	10.9		8.2		healthy demand traction.
	Adj. PAT	5,192	5,288	(1.8)	5,629	(7.8)	
	Sales	10,26,240	7,59,130	35.2	9,88,620	3.8	Muted earnings growth due to weak refining
Dalianaa Industriaa	EBITDA	1,41,495	1,37,440	3.0	1,48,920	(5.0)	earnings even as strong petrochemicals
Reliance Industries	Margin (%)	13.8	18.1		15.1		earnings and rupee depreciation will support
	Adj. PAT	81,942	84,540	(3.1)	(3.1) 88,590 (7.5)		earnings.

### **Exhibit 7: Valuation Summary**

0N	Dation	СМР	<b>TD</b> (D)		Sales (	Rs bn)			EBITDA	(Rs bn)			PAT (R	s bn)			EPS (	Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE	(x)	
Company Names	Rating	(Rs)	TP (Rs)	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
BPCL	Acc	356	326	2,357.7	3,079.7	3,472.4	3,660.6	151.7	136.0	161.2	167.7	85.0	89.0	106.3	108.0	43.2	45.2	54.0	54.9	25.2	22.2	22.5	19.9	8.2	7.9	6.6	6.5
GAIL (India)	BUY	357	475	536.6	673.1	812.0	918.0	76.3	93.7	113.1	118.5	45.9	58.2	72.9	78.0	20.4	25.8	32.3	34.6	11.7	13.9	15.9	15.5	17.5	13.8	11.1	10.3
HPCL	Hold	250	219	2,195.1	2,923.7	3,215.2	3,525.3	107.1	106.7	109.8	134.8	72.2	41.7	39.2	57.4	47.4	27.4	25.7	37.6	31.0	15.2	12.6	16.4	5.3	9.1	9.7	6.6
Indraprastha Gas	BUY	274	360	45.9	50.2	57.6	66.3	11.1	12.4	13.5	15.1	6.7	7.5	8.2	9.5	9.6	10.8	11.8	13.6	20.8	20.0	19.0	19.0	28.5	25.4	23.2	20.1
I.G. Petrochemicals	BUY	398	700	11.4	12.0	13.4	18.3	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.9	47.6	45.5	49.7	60.9	31.8	23.4	20.5	20.5	8.4	8.7	8.0	6.5
Indian Oil Corporation	Acc	133	142	4,214.9	5,452.1	6,024.3	6,629.9	415.9	326.5	350.5	418.9	208.0	161.2	190.5	252.8	21.9	16.6	19.6	26.0	23.2	14.4	14.2	17.2	6.1	8.0	6.8	5.1
Mahanagar Gas	BUY	906	1,179	22.3	27.0	29.0	31.3	7.8	8.3	8.8	9.7	4.8	5.6	6.1	7.3	48.4	57.1	61.3	73.8	24.3	24.6	22.5	23.3	18.7	15.9	14.8	12.3
NOCIL	BUY	161	270	9.7	11.2	14.7	18.5	2.6	3.0	3.7	4.6	1.7	1.8	2.4	3.0	10.3	11.0	14.4	18.0	17.4	16.4	19.0	20.6	15.6	14.6	11.1	8.9
Oil India	Acc	175	236	106.6	134.1	141.8	150.6	41.9	52.2	51.4	50.6	26.7	31.3	29.8	26.8	23.5	27.6	26.3	23.6	9.4	11.7	11.5	9.9	7.4	6.3	6.6	7.4
ONGC	BUY	148	223	3,622.5	1,945.9	2,051.5	2,161.6	643.3	703.3	710.1	729.9	258.2	278.4	260.4	249.8	20.1	21.7	20.3	19.5	13.0	12.1	9.8	8.8	7.3	6.8	7.3	7.6
Petronet LNG	BUY	217	300	306.0	352.5	399.6	433.6	33.1	36.7	43.5	47.6	20.8	24.3	30.5	35.0	13.9	16.2	20.3	23.4	23.3	23.5	25.0	23.7	15.7	13.4	10.7	9.3
Reliance Industries	Acc	1,105	1,238	2,900.4	3,664.9	4,002.0	4,284.7	517.4	596.0	659.4	710.5	336.1	366.1	412.5	462.1	53.1	57.8	65.1	72.9	11.1	11.5	12.7	13.8	20.8	19.1	17.0	15.1



January 7, 2019

# **Top Picks**

Aurobindo Pharma

Thyrocare Technologies

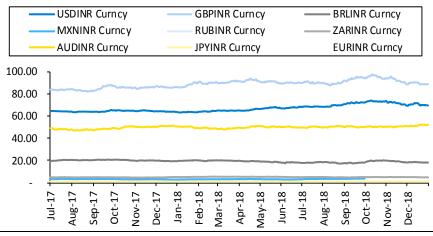
**IPCA** Laboratories

# Pharma

## **Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview**

With few major launches along with multiple competitors in the US, depreciating currencies of emerging markets as well as INR against appreciating USD QoQ, we expect moderate growth in exports. Most emerging market currencies had a weak performance against the USD. USD appreciated by 2.6% QoQ in Q3FY19 and we expect gain from appreciated USD will be passed on to adjust price erosion in US generics over a period of time. Depreciating South African Zar (-1%) and Brazilian Real (-6%) will impact sales and margin of Cipla (in Cipla-Medpro) and Torrent/Dr. Reddy's Lab (DRL) in respective countries in Q3FY19. The depreciation of INR against Japanese Yen by 1.6% may help to report better sales for Lupin's generic business in Japan while we expect impact in revenues and margin of ROW business due to depreciating EM currencies against USD. With depreciating INR against both Russian Rouble (-1.2%) and Euro (-1%) QoQ, the growth factor in Russia and Europe will be benefitted in Q3FY19 for Aurobindo, Glenmark, IPCA, DRL and Sun Pharma. The USD appreciation (vs. INR) in Q3FY19 was 2.6% lower in comparison to 4.5% appreciation in Q2FY19, which may result in marginal currency benefits for US revenues of India generics

### Exhibit 1: Emerging market currencies v/s USD in Q3FY19 v/s Q2FY18



Source: Bloomberg, PL

US continue to be major market for Indian Pharma companies with 33% of the revenues coming from the USA in our coverage universe.

### Exhibit 2: Contribution of US generics in Revenues in Q3FY19E

Companies	US rev (%)
Aurobindo	46
Cipla	19
Dr Reddy's	38
Glenmark	35
Indoco Remedies	1
Jubilant Life	47
Lupin	30
Sun Pharma	34
Zydus Cadila	47
Average	33

#### Surajit Pal

surajitpal@plindia.com | 91-22-66322259

Major approvals for Indian Peers: With significant improvement in the flow of generic approvals for Indian peers in the US, there will be major benefits for companies with no major manufacturing issues with USFDA. There were however very few approvals with limited competition opportunity in Q3FY19. The new approvals in Q2FY19 (gInvanz Inj and gReyataz (both for Auro), glsuprel (Cipla), gWelchol (Glenmark), and gSuboxone (DRL)) will also draw benefits of full guarter sales. There will be additional benefits from few drugs, which were launched at the fag end of Q1FY18, such as gTreximet (Auro), gTruvada (Auro), gNuvigil (Auro) and gArixtra (Auro). While there is marginal growth in US for our coverage universe, we expect varied growth for individual companies due to uneven distribution of competitive intensity in individual products in US. We assume 2-4% QoQ price correction across the companies in older US generics in Q3FY19. There were approvals for 70 and 73 ANDAs given to Indian companies in Q3FY19 and Q2FY19, respectively, vis-à-vis 67 ANDAs in Q1FY19. The number of key approvals (with sizeable market size and opportunity) remains far and few due to shrinking options of available molecules and increase in number of approvals in the first day of genericisation. With large number of Pending approvals, Zydus Cadila received largest (9 ANDAs) number of approvals followed by Aurobindo's 7 approvals among the Indian pharma companies in Q3FY19.

Among key launches, DRL's residual benefits post withdrawal of gSuboxone which were launched at risk (in Q1FY19) will be largely absent and expect no new sales despite originator lost its appeal in the Court for preliminary injunction. Aurobindo launched gInvanz and gReyataz in the last week Q2FY19 and expect major benefit to receive in Q3FY19 as major part of injectable are procured in winter season in US. Aurobindo surprising benefits in gReyataz will be lower as Mylan and Cipla received approvals and launched the drug in Q3FY19

Foreign Exchange Rates vis-à-vis INR	Q3FY19 (Avg)	Q2FY19 (Avg)	Growth (%)
Euro	82.21	81.48	(0.9)
GB Pound Sterling	92.68	91.34	(1.4)
Japanese Yen	0.64	0.63	(1.6)
Russian Rouble	1.08	1.07	(1.1)
South African Zar	5.04	4.99	(0.9)
Brazilian Real	18.93	17.78	(6.1)
USD	72.02	70.12	(2.6)
Mexican Peso	3.64	3.70	1.7

#### Exhibit 3: Movement of INR vs. major ROW currencies in Q3FY19

Source: Company, PL

With festive season led lower IPM growth and no benefits of lower base (due to GST implementation) YoY, we expect IPM growth to be below 10% in Q3FY19. IPM growth in Oct and Nov 2018 was 12.2% and 6.3% (IPM-AIOCD) respectively and we expect growth in Dec-2018 will not be vastly different than the other two months of the quarter. A vast majority of growth in Oct-Nov 2018 was due to increase in price while significant fall in volume of older products are noticed. We expect domestic formulation market to continue to be challenging, especially for the companies which are highly dependent on acute therapy drugs. It would be more challenging for large Indian Pharma companies due to large base and strong restriction on churning out of new combination drugs.

### Exhibit 4: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18 Y	oYgr. (%)	Q2FY19 Q		Remark
	Sales	47,473	42,690	11.2	46,671	1.7	Ertapenem as well as larger quantum of supply of Injectable (post resolution of
Aurobindo	EBITDA	9,666	9,585	0.8	9,417	2.6	observations) from Unit-4 to drive
Pharma	Margin (%)	20.4	22.5		20.2		Auromedic sales in US in Q3FY19. No major recall in US to help in better
	Adj. PAT	6,582	5,950	10.6	6,383	3.1	revenues and margin growth QoQ. MTM Fx loss on loan to be lower sequentially.
	Sales	31,727	32,596	-2.7	29,612	7.1	Better traction of gAsacol HD to help in
Cadila Healthcare	EBITDA	7,649	8,412	(9.1)	6,878	11.2	growth in sales, EBITDA and headline margins. India sales to be at par with
	Margin (%)	24.1	25.8		23.2		industry rate. MTM Fx loss on loan may
	Adj. PAT	4,774	5,433	(12.1)	4,175	14.5	impact PAT.
	Sales	40,886	38,345	6.6	39,479		Tepid growth with no major boost in US nor in India formulations. Expect US
Ciplo	EBITDA	6,534	7,393	(11.6)	6,383	2.4	revenues to be US\$115m with launches of 3-4 limited competition drugs in 12
Cipla	Margin (%)	16.0	19.3		16.2		months. Margin to remain stable at 16%
	Adj. PAT	3,824	4,005	(4.5)	3,771	17	as benefits from USD to be offset from lower sales in EMs (SA).
	Sales	3,047	2,627	16.0	3,175	(4.0)	DLPL draws growth in Q2 and Q3 from vector-borne disease (Dengue, Malaria)
	EBITDA	668	566	18.0	868	(23.1)	tests. The second part of Q3FY19 are
Dr. Lal PathLabs	Margin (%)	21.9	21.5		27.3		generally impacted due to festive season. New Kolkata Lab as well as its traditional
	Adj. PAT	431	360	19.6	570	(24.4)	lean period in Q3 to keep EBITDA margin at 21-22%.
	Sales	37,694	38,341	-1.7	38,175	(1.3)	The benefits from the one-off sales of gSuboxone to be absent in Q3FY19 has
Dr. Reddy's	EBITDA	7,268	7,927	(8.3)	7,593	(4.3)	kept QoQ growth lower. The India
Laboratories	Margin (%)	19.3	20.7		19.9		formulation growth to be at par with industry average. Operating cost control
	Adj. PAT	4,136	3,027	36.6	5,183	(20.2)	and rationalisation of assets to be key for long term margin growth.
	Sales	2,361	2,090	13.0	2,642	(10.6)	Slower growth in CNS TA, Eris to miss out synergy benefits from the merger of
	EBITDA	882	811	8.8	1,007	(12.4)	Strides' business of pcsychotic drugs in
Eris Lifesciences	Margin (%)	37.3	38.8		38.1		India. Current portfolio of CVS/Diabetes and other acute therapy drugs to growt in
	Adj. PAT	739	741	(0.3)	853	(13.4)	line with industry average, lower than its guidance.
	Sales	23,793	21,715	9.6	25,399	(6.3)	New launches and traction in limited competition drug to drive US sales QoQ.
Glenmark	EBITDA	3,963	2,905	36.4	3,986	(0.6)	Lower base YoY to drive growth in India
Pharmaceuticals	Margin (%)	16.7	13.4		15.7		formulations. Exposure in EM (Russia, LatAm) to partially offset the benefits of
	Adj. PAT	2,879	1,047	174.9	796	261.5	higher USD though increase EBITDA higher QoQ.
	Sales	2,764	2,742	0.8	2,359	17.2	Tepid export formulations, absence of US
Indoco Remedies	EBITDA	371	393	(5.6)	121	207.0	revenues and lower than industry average growth in India formulation to keep
indoco Remedies	Margin (%)	13.4	14.3		5.1		revenue growth tepid. Nevertheless, benefits from the internal restructuring to
	Adj. PAT	119	227	(47.6)	-78	(252.2)	reflect in headline margin improvement.
	Sales	9,195	8,592	7.0	9,978	(7.8)	Better international tender business and tepid malaria season to keep sales
Inco I obersterice	EBITDA	1,604	1,612	(0.5)	1,728	(7.2)	growth below 10%. EU generics sales to
Ipca Laboratories	Margin (%)	17.4	18.8		17.3		be lean due to regulatory issues with partner. Branded generics in EM may see
	Adj. PAT	1,075	1,056	1.8	1,197	(10.2)	better traction. EBITDA margin to improve marginally QoQ.
	Sales	23,284	20,678	12.6	22,695	2.6	Tepid growth in LSI business, especially
Jubilant Life	EBITDA	4,639	4,168	11.3	4,502	3.1	in Life science chemical products, and lower demand in Vit-B products to restrict
Sciences	Margin (%)	19.9	20.2		19.8		overall growth in Q3FY19E. Rest of business verticals to remain similar
	Adj. PAT	2,216	2,125	4.2	2,104	5.3	though margin to be impacted.

# Pharma

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
	Sales	38,429	39,004	-1.5	38,909	(1.2)	US headwinds remain strong for its generic portfolio. The launch of Sun's
	EBITDA	4,602	6,131	(24.9)	4,895	(6.0)	gGlumetza to reduce revenues from one
Lupin	Margin (%)	12.0	15.7		12.6		of its key contributors in US. India sales growth to be 10-12%. EBITDA margin to
	Adj. PAT	1,858	2,217	(16.2)	2,660	(30.1)	be impacted due to higher overhead costs.
	Sales	75,319	65,982	14.2	68,465	10.0	Resolution on Halol plants to increase exports to US and higher USD to improve
Sun	EBITDA	14,227	13,984	1.7	14,401	(1.2)	sales growth. The launch of specialty
Pharmaceutical Industries	Margin (%)	18.9	21.2		21.0		products in US to increase overheads. Also exposure in EMs to impact sequential
	Adj. PAT	8,669	3,654	137.3	-2,188	(496.2)	margin in Q3FY19E.
	Sales	946	839	12.8	1,039	(8.9)	With more promotion costs to target B-2-B segment of Aarogyam business, we
Thyrocare	EBITDA	403	354	13.9	430	(6.3)	expect growth traction in Q3FY19E,
Technologies	Margin (%)	42.6	42.2		41.4		despite Q3 is traditionally weaker quarter. Higher contribution from PET-CT to
	Adj. PAT	230	215	7.0	253	(9.1)	expand margin.

### Exhibit 5: Valuation Summary

	CMP	TP (Rs) -		Sales (I	Rs bn)			EBITDA	(Rs bn)			PAT (R	s bn)			EPS (	Rs)			RoE	(%)			PE	(x)		
Company Names	Rating	(Rs)	1P (KS) -		FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Aurobindo Pharma	BUY	725	994	162.3	189.4	210.9	228.9	35.2	42.2	47.0	49.9	24.0	29.1	32.4	34.0	40.9	49.7	55.2	58.1	22.8	22.3	20.3	18.0	17.7	14.6	13.1	12.5
Cadila Healthcare	ACC	349	371	116.3	126.8	137.5	145.2	25.4	25.1	27.6	29.1	17.8	17.8	20.0	21.2	17.3	17.4	19.5	20.7	22.6	19.7	19.6	17.6	20.1	20.1	17.8	16.9
Cipla	REDUCE	514	415	147.5	156.7	170.4	185.3	27.6	26.3	30.3	33.0	18.1	16.1	17.6	18.7	22.5	20.0	21.8	23.2	13.5	10.8	10.7	10.4	22.8	25.8	23.6	22.1
Dr. Lal PathLabs	ACC	948	1,009	10.6	12.5	14.7	16.9	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.7	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	20.5	24.3	28.7	30.3	24.6	23.9	24.1	21.4	46.2	39.0	33.0	31.2
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	REDUCE	2,559	2,170	142.8	152.1	169.1	187.4	23.5	30.4	35.5	39.3	9.5	17.8	20.3	22.3	57.0	107.6	122.7	134.4	7.6	13.4	13.6	13.1	44.9	23.8	20.9	19.0
Eris Lifesciences	ACC	667	704	8.6	11.2	13.2	15.0	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.4	2.9	3.0	4.0	4.4	21.4	22.0	28.8	31.8	41.2	30.1	29.6	25.1	31.2	30.3	23.2	21.0
Glenmark Pharmaceuticals	Reduce	654	528	89.7	99.4	109.5	117.0	14.8	16.9	18.9	20.8	8.0	9.3	10.6	11.9	28.4	32.9	37.7	42.2	16.6	16.6	16.3	15.7	23.1	19.9	17.3	15.5
Indoco Remedies	REDUCE	217	103	10.2	10.0	11.0	12.0	1.1	0.9	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	5.1	0.9	6.8	7.5	7.1	1.3	8.9	9.2	42.2	235.6	31.9	28.8
Ipca Laboratories	BUY	784	899	32.8	37.7	43.3	49.6	4.5	6.4	8.1	9.6	2.4	3.6	5.0	6.1	19.0	28.7	39.7	48.2	9.3	12.6	15.2	15.8	41.3	27.3	19.7	16.3
Jubilant Life Sciences	ACC	710	829	74.6	87.8	96.4	104.9	11.8	16.6	17.8	19.8	4.1	8.2	9.4	10.9	26.3	52.5	60.6	70.3	10.9	18.3	17.9	17.5	27.0	13.5	11.7	10.1
Lupin	REDUCE	820	713	155.6	162.8	180.0	195.1	29.0	26.1	35.1	37.1	17.1	13.7	16.1	17.1	37.9	30.3	35.6	37.8	12.6	9.9	10.9	10.7	21.7	27.0	23.0	21.7
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	Reduce	431	464	260.7	281.1	304.7	321.8	51.8	60.4	67.0	70.6	18.7	42.0	48.2	51.3	7.8	17.5	20.1	21.4	5.0	11.3	12.6	12.1	55.2	24.6	21.5	20.2
Thyrocare Technologies	BUY	541	795	3.6	4.3	5.2	6.3	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.3	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	17.4	19.0	23.1	27.7	21.9	21.7	24.1	25.3	31.2	28.5	23.4	19.5



# **Others**

**Oct-Dec'18 Earnings Preview** 

January 7, 2019

### Exhibit 1: Q3FY19 Result Preview

Company Name		Q3FY19E	Q3FY18	YoY gr. (%)	Q2FY19	QoQ gr. (%)	Remark
Bayer Cropscience	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	4,557 27 0.6 -45	4,797 226 <i>4</i> .7 107	(5.0) (88.0) NA	11,041 2,186 <i>19.8</i> 1,427	(58.7) (98.8) NA	with ~5.0% decline in revenue amidst pressure on the industry. Bayer AG has started to feel the pinch of higher raw material prices which is expected to trickle down to Bayer cropscience as well. We expect gross margin to
Dhanuka Agritech	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	2,164 303 <i>14.0</i> 236	2,215 353 <i>15.9</i> 286	(2.3) (14.3) (17.5)	3,834 756 <i>19.7</i> 550	(43.5) (60.0)	decline by ~25 bps to 40.5% in Q3FY19. Revenue decline of ~2.3% will be led by ~5.0% decline in volume. Incremental pressure on gross margin is expected to reduce with only 30 bps decline to 43.0%. EBITDA is expected to decline due to impact of negative operating leverage. We have assumed effective tax rate of 26.0% in Q3FY19 v/s 20.7% YoY.
Insecticides India	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	1,865 252 <i>13.5</i> 120	1,759 230 <i>13.1</i> 96	6.0 9.5 24.2	4,583 692 <i>15.1</i> 430	(59.3) (63.6)	New launches will continue to aid growth for the company. Gross margins are expected to expand by 125 bps to driven by higher realisation for Phorate & DDVP and better profitability on new products. Interest cost may start to inch up QoQ as working capital requirement is expected to
P.I. Industries	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	6,428 1,189 <i>18.5</i> 870	5,377 1,048 <i>19.5</i> 807	19.5 13.5 7.8	7,230 1,346 <i>18.6</i> 944	(11.1) (11.7) (7.9)	Blended topline growth of 19.5% would be driven by 23.0% growth in the CSM business and 12.0% growth in the domestic business. 304 bps YoY contraction in gross margin is expected to be partially offset by ~200 bps (% of sales) reduction in other expenses. EBITDA margin is
Rallis India	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	4,201 371 8.8 251	3,902 378 9.7 251	7.7 (1.8) 0.1	6,538 1,234 <i>18.9</i> 852	(35.8) (69.9) (70.5)	Consolidated revenue growth would be driven by 8.0% growth in the standalone revenues to Rs 3.9 bn. Gross margin pressure is expected to continue on the standalone business with 110 bps contraction YoY to 41.1%. Standalone EBITDA is expected to remain flat YoY while margins are expected to contract 106 bps to 12.1%. Q3 is not significant quarter for Metahelix.
Sharda Cropchem	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	3,854 500 <i>13.0</i> 207	3,255 357 11.0 75	18.4 40.2 176.4	3,097 347 <i>11.2</i> 162	24.4 44.0 28.1	Agrochemical segment is expected to grow 14.0% to Rs
UPL	Sales EBITDA <i>Margin (%)</i> Adj. PAT	46,094 8,965 <i>19.5</i> 5,711	41,940 8,290 <i>19.8</i> 6,270	9.9 8.1 (8.9)	42,570 8,390 <i>19.7</i> 3,780	8.3 6.9 51.1	LatAM (13.0% g YoY) and RoW (13.4% g) are expected to lead growth for UPLL in Q3. UPLL is expected to be a beneficiary of the soyabean acreage expansion in LatAM (Brazil in particular). North America & India business are expected to grow by 5.7% & 7.0% respectively. Europe is expected to remain flat YoY. On blended basis we expect gross margins to contract up 25 bps to 54.3%.

Source: Company, PL

Prashant Biyani

prashantbiyani@plindia.com | 91-22-66322260

## Exhibit 2: Valuation Summary

0	Company Names Rating CMP				Sales (Rs m)			EBITDA (Rs m)			PAT (Rs m)				EPS (Rs)				RoE (%)				PE (x)				
Company Names	Rating	Rating (Rs)		FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E	FY18	FY19E	FY20E	FY21E
Bayer Cropscience	HOLD	4,261	4,523	27,099	28,467	31,030	34,443	4,094	5,039	5,523	6,441	2,671	3,276	3,706	4,443	77.8	95.4	107.9	129.4	13.9	17.2	17.1	18.0	54.8	44.7	39.5	32.9
Dhanuka Agritech	Buy	418	605	9,626	10,293	11,425	12,453	1,661	1,626	1,977	2,229	1,262	1,212	1,467	1,649	25.7	24.7	29.9	33.6	21.8	17.9	19.0	18.8	16.3	16.9	14.0	12.4
Insecticides India	BUY	572	896	10,733	11,786	13,044	14,349	1,478	1,768	2,061	2,296	840	1,061	1,223	1,424	40.6	51.3	59.2	68.9	16.6	17.3	17.1	17.5	14.1	11.1	9.7	8.3
P.I. Industries	Acc	864	924	22,771	27,433	32,810	37,984	4,920	5,336	6,660	8,072	3,665	3,774	4,575	5,538	26.6	27.4	33.2	40.2	20.8	18.3	19.0	19.6	32.5	31.6	26.1	21.5
Rallis India	BUY	170	242	17,909	20,212	22,467	24,713	2,645	2,970	3,588	4,023	1,676	1,827	2,261	2,616	8.6	9.4	11.6	13.5	14.6	14.6	16.3	16.9	19.7	18.1	14.6	12.7
Sharda Cropchem	BUY	303	486	17,134	19,627	22,679	25,835	3,454	3,523	4,293	5,046	1,908	1,891	2,370	2,748	21.1	21.0	26.3	30.5	18.2	15.7	17.3	17.5	14.3	14.4	11.5	9.9
UPL	Buy	764	975	173,780	191,059	208,409	226,098	35,160	39,454	43,870	47,368	22,050	24,590	27,533	30,962	43.2	48.2	54.0	60.7	26.6	25.3	26.1	25.6	17.7	15.8	14.1	12.6



### PL's Recommendation Nomenclature (Absolute Performance)

,	-	> 15%
Accumulate	:	5% to 15%
Hold	:	+5% to -5%
Reduce	:	-5% to -15%
Sell	:	< -15%
Not Rated (NR)	:	No specific call on the stock
Under Review (UR)	:	Rating likely to change shortly

### ANALYST CERTIFICATION

#### (Indian Clients)

We/l, Mr. Amnish Aggarwal- MBA, CFA, Research Analysts, authors and the names subscribed to this report, hereby certify that all of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect our views about the subject issuer(s) or securities. We also certify that no part of our compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendation(s) or view(s) in this report.

### (US Clients)

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that: All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and No part of his or her or their compensation was, is or will be directly related to the specific recommendation or views expressed in this research report.

#### DISCLAIMER

#### **Indian Clients**

Prabhudas Lilladher Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai, India (hereinafter referred to as "PL") is engaged in the business of Stock Broking, Portfolio Manager, Depository Participant and distribution for third party financial products. PL is a subsidiary of Prabhudas Lilladher Advisory Services Pvt Ltd. which has its various subsidiaries engaged in business of commodity broking, investment banking, financial services (margin funding) and distribution of third party financial/other products, details in respect of which are available at www.plindia.com.

This document has been prepared by the Research Division of PL and is meant for use by the recipient only as information and is not for circulation. This document is not to be reported or copied or made available to others without prior permission of PL. It should not be considered or taken as an offer to sell or a solicitation to buy or sell any security.

The information contained in this report has been obtained from sources that are considered to be reliable. However, PL has not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of the same. Neither PL nor any of its affiliates, its directors or its employees accepts any responsibility of whatsoever nature for the information, statements and opinion given, made available or expressed herein or for any omission therein.

Recipients of this report should be aware that past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance and value of investments can go down as well. The suitability or otherwise of any investments will depend upon the recipient's particular circumstances and, in case of doubt, advice should be sought from an independent expert/advisor.

Either PL or its affiliates or its directors or its employees or its representatives or its clients or their relatives may have position(s), make market, act as principal or engage in transactions of securities of companies referred to in this report and they may have used the research material prior to publication.

PL may from time to time solicit or perform investment banking or other services for any company mentioned in this document.

PL is in the process of applying for certificate of registration as Research Analyst under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Research Analysts) Regulations, 2014

PL submits that no material disciplinary action has been taken on us by any Regulatory Authority impacting Equity Research Analysis activities.

PL or its research analysts or its associates or his relatives do not have any financial interest in the subject company.

PL or its research analysts or its associates or his relatives do not have actual/beneficial ownership of one per cent or more securities of the subject company at the end of the month immediately preceding the date of publication of the research report.

PL or its research analysts or its associates or his relatives do not have any material conflict of interest at the time of publication of the research report.

PL or its associates might have received compensation from the subject company in the past twelve months

PL or its associates might have managed or co-managed public offering of securities for the subject company in the past twelve months or mandated by the subject company for any other assignment in the past twelve months.

PL or its associates might have received any compensation for investment banking or merchant banking or brokerage services from the subject company in the past twelve months.

PL or its associates might have received any compensation for products or services other than investment banking or merchant banking or brokerage services from the subject company in the past twelve months

PL or its associates might have received any compensation or other benefits from the subject company or third party in connection with the research report.

PL encourages independence in research report preparation and strives to minimize conflict in preparation of research report. PL or its analysts did not receive any compensation or other benefits from the subject Company or third party in connection with the preparation of the research report. PL or its Research Analysts do not have any material conflict of interest at the time of publication of this report.

It is confirmed that Mr. Amnish Aggarwal- MBA, CFA, Research Analysts of this report have not received any compensation from the companies mentioned in the report in the preceding twelve months

Compensation of our Research Analysts is not based on any specific merchant banking, investment banking or brokerage service transactions.

The Research analysts for this report certifies that all of the views expressed in this report accurately reflect his or her personal views about the subject company or companies and its or their securities, and no part of his or her compensation was, is or will be, directly or indirectly related to specific recommendations or views expressed in this report.

The research analysts for this report has not served as an officer, director or employee of the subject company PL or its research analysts have not engaged in market making activity for the subject company

Our sales people, traders, and other professionals or affiliates may provide oral or written market commentary or trading strategies to our clients that reflect opinions that are contrary to the opinions expressed herein, and our proprietary trading and investing businesses may make investment decisions that are inconsistent with the recommendations expressed herein. In reviewing these materials, you should be aware that any or all o the foregoing, among other things, may give rise to real or potential conflicts of interest.

PL and its associates, their directors and employees may (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the subject company or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the subject company or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to the subject company or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

#### **US Clients**

This research report is a product of Prabhudas Lilladher Pvt. Ltd., which is the employer of the research analyst(s) who has prepared the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States (U.S.) and are not associated persons of any U.S. regulated broker-dealer and therefore the analyst(s) is/are not subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, and is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA or required to otherwise comply with U.S. rules or regulations regarding, among other things, communications with a subject company, public appearances and trading securities held by a research analyst account.

This report is intended for distribution by Prabhudas Lilladher Pvt. Ltd. only to "Major Institutional Investors" as defined by Rule 15a-6(b)(4) of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Act, 1934 (the Exchange Act) and interpretations thereof by U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in reliance on Rule 15a 6(a)(2). If the recipient of this report is not a Major Institutional Investor as specified above, then it should not act upon this report and return the same to the sender. Further, this report may not be copied, duplicated and/or transmitted onward to any U.S. person, which is not the Major Institutional Investor.

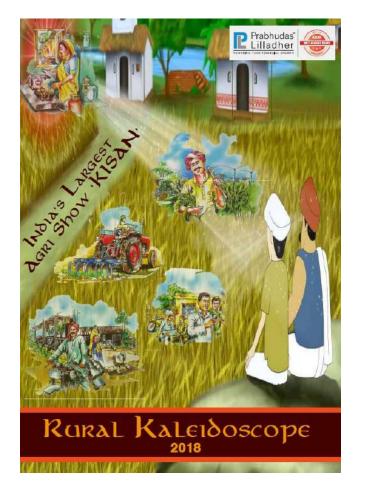
In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, Prabhudas Lilladher Pvt. Ltd. has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Marco Polo Securities Inc. ("Marco Polo").

Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Marco Polo or another U.S. registered broker dealer.

#### Prabhudas Lilladher Pvt. Ltd.

3rd Floor, Sadhana House, 570, P. B. Marg, Worli, Mumbai-400 018, India | Tel: (91 22) 6632 2222 Fax: (91 22) 6632 2209 www.plindia.com | Bloomberg Research Page: PRLD <GO>

## **Report Archives**



Prabhudas<sup>®</sup> Lilladher



Bulwark of CV financing Shweta Daptardar divetadatpartar@pinda.com | 91-22-06322245

# December 2018

